

RESOLUTION ALLOCATING \$30,486,088 IN PROP K FUNDS, WITH CONDITIONS, AND ALLOCATING \$2,585,624 IN PROP AA FUNDS, WITH CONDITIONS, FOR NINE REQUESTS, SUBJECT TO THE ATTACHED FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULES AND AMENDING THE RELEVANT 5-YEAR PRIORITIZATION PROGRAMS

WHEREAS, The Transportation Authority received ten requests for a total of \$32,081,988 in Prop K local transportation sales tax funds and \$2,585,624 in Prop AA vehicle registration fee funds, as summarized in Attachments 1 and 2 and detailed in the enclosed allocation request forms; and

WHEREAS, The requests are for allocation of Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds from the Caltrain Electrification; New and Renovated Vehicles; Rehabilitate/Upgrade Existing Facilities; Guideways – BART; Bicycle Circulation/Safety; Pedestrian Circulation/Safety; and Transportation/Land Use Coordination categories of the Prop K Expenditure Plan; and from the Street Repair and Reconstruction and Pedestrian Safety categories of the Prop AA Expenditure Plan; and

WHEREAS, As a prerequisite for allocation of funds, the voter-approved Prop K and Prop AA Expenditure Plans require that the Transportation Authority Board adopt a 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) for each programmatic category; and

WHEREAS, Six of the requests for Prop K funds are consistent with their relevant adopted 5YPPs; and both requests for Prop AA funds are consistent with their relevant Prop AA Expenditure Plans; and

WHEREAS, The Bay Area Rapid Transit District's request for Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement, the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA's)



request for Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack, and the San Francisco Public Works' requests for ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School and Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School require 5YPP amendments as detailed in the enclosed allocation request forms; and

WHEREAS, After reviewing the requests, staff recommended allocating \$32,081,988 in Prop K funds, with conditions, and allocating \$2,585,624 in Prop AA funds, with conditions, for ten projects, as described in Attachment 3 and detailed in the enclosed allocation request forms, which include scope, schedule, cost, budget, required deliverables, timely use of funds requirements, special conditions, and Fiscal Year Cash Flow Distribution Schedules; and

WHEREAS, There are sufficient funds in the Capital Expenditures line item of the Transportation Authority's approved Fiscal Year 2014/15 budget to cover the proposed actions; and

WHEREAS, At its December 3, 2014 meeting, the Citizens Advisory Committee was briefed on the subject requests and unanimously adopted a motion of support for the staff recommendation; and

WHEREAS, Subsequently, the SFMTA withdrew its request for \$1,600,900 for the Muni Metro East Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage Structure for resubmittal at a later date; and

WHEREAS, On December 9, 2014, the Plans and Programs Committee reviewed the subject requests and unanimously recommended approval of the amended staff recommendation reflecting withdrawal of the Muni Metro East Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage Structure; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority hereby allocates \$30,486,088 in Prop K funds, with conditions, and allocates \$2,585,624 in Prop AA funds, with conditions, for nine



requests, as summarized in Attachment 3 and detailed in the enclosed allocation request forms; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority finds the allocation of these funds to be in conformance with the priorities, policies, funding levels, and prioritization methodologies established in the Prop K and Prop AA Expenditure Plans, the 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan, the Prop AA Strategic Plan, and the relevant 5YPPs; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority hereby authorizes the actual expenditure (cash reimbursement) of funds for these activities to take place subject to the Fiscal Year Cash Flow Distribution Schedules detailed in the enclosed allocation request forms; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Capital Expenditures line item for subsequent fiscal year annual budgets shall reflect the maximum reimbursement schedule amounts adopted and the Transportation Authority does not guarantee reimbursement levels higher than those adopted; and be it further

RESOLVED, That as a condition of this authorization for expenditure, the Executive Director shall impose such terms and conditions as are necessary for the project sponsors to comply with applicable law and adopted Transportation Authority policies and execute Standard Grant Agreements to that effect; and be it further

RESOLVED, That as a condition of this authorization for expenditure, the project sponsors shall provide the Transportation Authority with any other information it may request regarding the use of the funds hereby authorized; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Capital Improvement Program of the Congestion Management Program, the 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan, the Prop AA Strategic Plan and the relevant 5YPPs are hereby amended, as appropriate.



Attachments (7):

- 1. Summary of Applications Received
- 2. Project Descriptions
- 3. Staff Recommendations
- 4. Prop K Capital Budget 2014/15
- 5. Prop K 2014/15 Fiscal Year Cash Flow Distribution Summary Table
- 6. Prop AA Capital Budget 2014/15
- 7. Prop AA 2014/15 Fiscal Year Cash Flow Distribution Summary Table

Enclosure:

1. Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Forms (9)



The foregoing Resolution was approved and adopted by the San Francisco County Transportation Authority at a regularly scheduled meeting thereof, this 16th day of December, 2014, by the following votes:

> Ayes: Commissioners Avalos, Breed, Campos, Kim, Mar, Tang and Wiener (9) Nays: (0) Absent: Commissioner Yee (1)

John Ava Date Chair

ATTEST:

Tilly Chang **Executive Director**

10 Date

									Prop K I	everaging		
Source	EP Line No./ Category ¹	Project Sponsor ²	Project Name	Current Prop K Request]	Current Prop AA Request	ſ	Cotal Cost for Requested Phase(s)	Expected Leveraging by EP Line ³	Actual Leveraging by Project Phase(s) ⁴	Phase(s) Requested	District
Prop K	6	PUPB	Caltrain Early Investment Program	\$ 7,470,000	\$	-	\$	1,421,510,000	89%	99%	Design, Construction	6,10
Prop K	17M	SFMTA	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches	\$ 20,831,776	\$	-	\$	103,750,724	84%	80%	Procurement	Citywide
Prop K	20M		Muni Metro East Paint &- Body Shop and Historic Car- Storage Structure									
Prop K	22B	BART	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement	\$ 250,000	\$	-	\$	500,000	78%	50%	Design	6
Prop K	39	SFMTA	Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack	\$ 758,400	\$	-	\$	1,080,400	28%	30%	Construction	5, 6, 8
Prop K	40	SFMTA	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks	\$ 423,000	\$	-	\$	423,000	25%	0%	Construction	Citywide
Prop K	40, 44	Public Works	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 53,715	\$	-	\$	298,044	39%	82%	Construction	9
Prop K	40, 44	Public Works	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 126,443	\$	-	\$	603,938	34%	79%	Construction	11
Prop K, Prop AA	44, Street	SFMTA	Mansell Corridor Improvement	\$ 572,754	\$	2,325,624	\$	4,526,224	40%	87%	Construction	9, 10, 11
Prop AA	Ped	ISEMTA	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals	\$ -	\$	260,000	\$	260,000	NA	NA	Design	2, 5
			TOTAL	\$ 30,486,088	\$	2,585,624	\$	1,532,952,330	88%	98%		

Footnotes

¹"EP Line No./Category" is either the Prop K Expenditure Plan line number referenced in the 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan or the Prop AA Expenditure Plan category referenced in the 2012 Prop AA Strategic Plan, including: Street Repair and Reconstruction (Street), Pedestrian Safety (Ped), and Transit Reliability and Mobility Improvements (Transit).

² Acronyms include BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit District), PCJPB (Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)), and SFMTA (San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency).

³ "Expected Leveraging By EP Line" is calculated by dividing the total non-Prop K funds expected to be available for a given Prop K Expenditure Plan line item (e.g. Pedestrian Circulation and Safety) by the total expected funding for that Prop K Expenditure Plan line item over the 30-year Expenditure Plan period. For example, expected leveraging of 90% indicates that on average non-Prop K funds should cover 90% of the total costs for all projects in that category, and Prop K should cover only 10%.

⁴ "Actual Leveraging by Project Phase" is calculated by dividing the total non-Prop K funds in the funding plan by the total cost for the requested phase or phases. If the percentage in the "Actual Leveraging" column is lower than in the "Expected Leveraging" column, the request (indicated by yellow highlighting) is leveraging fewer non-Prop K dollars than assumed in the Expenditure Plan. A project that is well leveraged overall may have lower-than-expected leveraging for an individual or partial phase.

EP Line No./ Category	Project Sponsor	Project Name	Prop K Funds Requested	Prop AA Funds Requested	Project Description
6	РСЈРВ	Caltrain Early Investment Program	\$ 7,470,000	\$ -	Prop K funds will provide the Fiscal Year 2014/15 share of San Francisco's \$60 million commitment to the Caltrain Early Investment Program, which consists of Caltrain Communications Based Overlay Signal System/Positive Train Control (CBOSS/PTC), electrification of the line, and the purchase of electric-multiple unit vehicles. These projects will reduce emissions, provide faster service, and will prepare Caltrain for shared use with High Speed Rail. The current request will provide funding for the construction of the CBOSS/PTC and completion of environmental clearance and preparation of the project delivery request for proposals for electrification.
17M	SFMTA	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches	\$ 20,831,776	\$ -	Prop K funds will provide the local match for \$83.3 million in Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funds to replace 60 60-foot trolley coaches that were placed in service in 1993-1994 and have exceeded the FTA's useful life policy of 15 years. Only 28 of the vehicles remain in service. The SFMTA has entered into a joint procurement contract with King County Metro (Seattle) to purchase these articulated trolley coaches. SFMTA anticipates the first vehicle to be delivered in April 2015 and the final vehicle to be delivered by November 2016. Some of the replacement vehicles will be used for Van Ness Bus Rapid Transit service.
20M	SFMTA	Muni Metro East Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage Structure	\$ -	\$ -	Prop K funds will be used for the environmental phase of a new paint and body shop and historic streetcar canopy over storage tracks at the Muni Metro East maintenance facility. The new paint and body shop will consolidate the body and paint facilities and accommodate all vehicle types in the SFMTA fleet which will allow better use of staff and other resources. The new canopy will provide weather protection for the historic streetcar fleet. The total project cost, through construction, is estimated at \$192 million, of which \$36.8 million is anticipated to come from Prop A General Obligation bonds passed by voters in November 2014. The project has a significant funding gap of \$148 million from yet to be identified funding sources which may include State cap and trade funds and SFMTA revenue bonds. SFMTA anticipates environmental studies to be completed by June 2016. Design could begin in spring 2016.

Attachment 2: Brief Project Descriptions¹

EP Line No./ Category	Project Sponsor	Project Name	Prop K Funds Requested	Prop AA Funds Requested	Project Description
22B	BART	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement	\$ 250,000	\$ -	Prop K funds will be used for the design of replacement cross-passage doors in the Transbay Tube, which are means of emergency egress. Current doors are 40 years old and are in need or replacement. Up to 10 doors on the San Francisco side of the Transbay Tube would be replaced. Design is anticipated to be completed by March 2016.
39	SFMTA	Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack	\$ 758,400	\$ -	Prop K funds will be used for the installation of green bicycle lanes and intersection treatments (e.g. green intersection auto-bike conflict markings) on Market Street between Castro and Duboce, and the construction of a one-block raised cycletrack pilot on Market Street between Gough and 12th Streets. The request includes funds for the SFMTA to evaluate the finalized design elements of the raised cycletrack, including but not limited to, the design of the curb (sloped vs. vertical), the cross-slope of the bikeway, and the height of the bikeway relative to the sidewalk. SFMTA anticipates installation of the cycletrack to be completed by September 2015 and the green lanes/intersection treatments to be installed by January 2016. The raised cycletrack is included on the list of 24 Vision Zero near-term capital projects.
40	SFMTA	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks	\$ 423,000	\$ -	Prop K funds will be used in the construction of continental crosswalks at up to 94 intersections on the Pedestrian High Injury Corridors identified in the WalkFirst Investment Strategy. Pedestrian safety treatments at the intersections of Kearny and Geary, and Ocean Ave at Miramar and Plymouth Avenues are included among the 24 Vision Zero near term capital projects. Construction is anticipated to be completed by December 2015.
40, 44	Public Works	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 53,715	\$ -	Prop K funds will be used as local match for the OneBayArea Grant for the construction of seven pedestrian bulb outs to improve pedestrian safety at the intersection of Bacon and Goettingen Streets, adjacent to the ER Taylor Elementary School and the Portola branch of the San Francisco Public Library. Construction is anticipated to be completed by December 2015.

Attachment 2: Brief Project Descriptions ¹	Attachment 2:	Brief Project	Descriptions ¹
---	---------------	----------------------	---------------------------

EP Line No./ Category	Project Sponsor	Project Name	Prop K Funds Requested	Prop AA Funds Requested	Project Description
40, 44	Public Works	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 126,443	\$ -	Prop K funds will be used as local match for the OneBayArea Grant for the construction of pedestrian bulb-outs, curb ramps, flashing beacons, and landscaping to improve pedestrian safety at the intersections of Mission and Whittier, Mission and Whipple, and Mission and Lowell near Longfellow Elementary School. Construction is anticipated to be complete by December 2015.
44, Street	SFMTA	Mansell Corridor Improvement	\$ 572,754	\$ 2,325,624	Prop K and Prop AA funds will be used as local match for the OneBayArea Grant for the construction of complete street improvements on Mansell between Visitacion Ave and Dublin Street. Project will include a road diet, multiuse path, sidewalks, raised crosswalks, flashing beacons, corner bulb-outs, and landscaping. Construction is anticipated to be completed by August 2016.
Ped	SFMTA	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals	\$ -	\$ 260,000	Prop AA funds will be used in the design of pedestrian countdown signals and other signal hardware improvements (e.g., new poles, signals, and improved street lighting) at six intersections on Webster Street between California and McAllister. This project supports Vision Zero by enhancing pedestrian safety on Webster which is a WalkFirst high-injury corridor. Design is anticipated to be completed by March 2016. Installation of the pedestrian signals will start in September 2016, following completion of the Webster paving project, which extends from Green to McAllister.
		TOTAL	\$ 30,486,088	\$ 2,585,624	

¹ See Attachment 1 for footnotes.

EP Line No./ Category	Project Sponsor	Project Name	Prop K Funds Requested	Prop AA Funds Requested	Recommendation
6	PCJPB	Caltrain Early Investment Program	\$ 7,470,000	\$ -	Special Condition: Our recommendation includes a special condition that PCJPB staff commits to providing updates at the monthly meetings of the Peninsula Corridor Working group on progress made on compatible boarding heights technical analysis being conducted jointly by the PCJPB and CHSRA. The schedule anticipates an initial recommendation from the staff technical committee in the January-February timeframe and the PCJPB taking a policy action in the March-May timeframe prior to issuance of the RFP for vehicle procurement. As long as PCJPB and CHSRA continue to work together and the reports are made to PCJPB, PCJPB could invoice for Prop K reimbursements as needed.
17M	SFMTA	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches	\$ 20,831,776	\$ -	
20M	SFMTA	Muni Metro East Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage Structure	\$ -	\$ -	
22B	BART	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement	\$ 250,000	\$ -	5YPP Amendment: This request requires a 5YPP amendment to the Guideways - BART category to redirect \$250,000 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds from the Planning phase to the Design phase of the subject project.

EP Line No./ Category	Project Sponsor	Project Name	Prop K Funds Requested	Prop AA Funds Requested	Recommendation
39	SFMTA	Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack	\$	\$ -	5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) Amendment: The requested allocation requires a 5YPP amendment to the Bicycle Circulation/Safety category to utilize Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for Innovative Treatments (planning, design, and construction phases) and utilize Spot Improvements construction funds to fully fund the subject project. See attached 5YPP amendment for details.
40	SFMTA	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks	\$ 423,000	\$-	
40, 44	Public Works	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 53,715	\$ -	5YPP Amendment: The requested allocation requires an amendment to the Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP to redirect \$6,575 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 in Prop K funds from the Active Transportation Program Local Match placeholder to the subject project. The SFMTA has prioritized this project to utilize ATP Local Match funds to cover the disproportionally large construction management budget for a small project such as this, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds. See attached 5YPP amendment for details.
40, 44	Public Works	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 126,443	\$ -	5YPP Amendment: The requested allocation requires a Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP amendment to redirect \$64,578 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 in Prop K funds from the ATP Local Match placeholder to the subject project. The SFMTA has prioritized this project to utilize ATP Local Match funds to cover the disproportionally large construction management budget for a small project such as this, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds, as well as costs associated with working under Muni overhead lines not fully accounted for in the original project budget. See the attached 5YPP amendment for details.

EP Line No./ Category	Project Sponsor	Project Name	Prop K Funds Requested	Prop AA Funds Requested	Recommendation
44, Street	SFMTA	Mansell Corridor Improvement	\$ 572,754	\$ 2,325,624	
Ped	SFMTA	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals	\$ -	\$ 260,000	
		TOTAL	\$ 30,486,088	\$ 2,585,624	

¹ See Attachment 1 for footnotes.

Attachment 4. Prop K FY 2014/15 Capital Budget¹

Product in the standard latence							Cas	h Fl	ow Distribut	ion					
TEAMSET Van Nens Bus Bagel Transit \$ 1,944,200 S 2,944,000 2,944,000 <th c<="" th=""><th></th><th>Sponsor</th><th>Project Name</th><th>Total</th><th>EV 2014/15</th><th>1</th><th>EV 2015/16</th><th>Б</th><th>V 2016/17</th><th>F</th><th>V 2017/18</th><th>EV 2018/10</th><th></th><th>$Y_{s} 2019/20 - 2027/2028^{2}$</th></th>	<th></th> <th>Sponsor</th> <th>Project Name</th> <th>Total</th> <th>EV 2014/15</th> <th>1</th> <th>EV 2015/16</th> <th>Б</th> <th>V 2016/17</th> <th>F</th> <th>V 2017/18</th> <th>EV 2018/10</th> <th></th> <th>$Y_{s} 2019/20 - 2027/2028^{2}$</th>		Sponsor	Project Name	Total	EV 2014/15	1	EV 2015/16	Б	V 2016/17	F	V 2017/18	EV 2018/10		$Y_{s} 2019/20 - 2027/2028^{2}$
1 1		A	Floject Ivanie	 Totai	1 2014/13		1 2013/10	ľ	1 2010/17	1	1 2017/18	1 1 2010/19		2027/2028	
3 1017 Downwell interession 8 4014290 8 402300 8 422300 5 TPA Downwell interession 8 1212000 5 566,600 0 0 0 0 6 PGJB6 Calaxin Early Investment Program 5 7,770,000 5 5,700,000 0	1	SFMTA	Van Ness Bus Rapid Transit	\$ 1,594,280	\$ 1,275,424	\$	318,856								
6 PCUP8 Calamin Early Investment Program 8 7,470,000 9 101,174 5 101,175 101,175 101,175 7 PCUP8 Raif Conding \$ 362,471 \$ 101,174 \$ 101,175 101,174 \$ 101,174 \$ 101,175 101,174 \$ 101,175 \$ \$ 101,174 \$ 101,174 \$ 101,175 \$ \$ 101,174 \$ 101,175 \$ 101,175 \$ 101,174 \$ 101,175 \$ 101,175 \$ 101,175 \$ 101,175 </td <td>5</td> <td>TJPA</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 43,046,950</td> <td>\$ 34,128,950</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,693,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,225,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	5	TJPA		\$ 43,046,950	\$ 34,128,950	\$	4,693,000	\$	4,225,000						
7 PCJPB Raincod Bridge Load Rating \$ 392,347 \$ 191,174 \$ 191,175 C C C 7 PCJPB Rail Grandang \$ 620,400 \$ 510,200 \$ 510,200 \$ 2030,000 \$ 2030,000 \$ 2030,000 \$ \$ 2030,000 \$ 2030,000 \$ \$ 2030,000 \$ 1,500,000 5 0,011 \$ \$ \$ \$ 20,011 \$ \$ \$ \$ 20,011 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0,011 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0,011 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>TJPA</td><td>Downtown Extension</td><td>\$ 1,219,000</td><td>\$ 632,400</td><td>\$</td><td>586,600</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	5	TJPA	Downtown Extension	\$ 1,219,000	\$ 632,4 00	\$	586,600								
7 PCJPB Raff Grinding \$ 6.00,000 \$ 310,200 \$ 310,200 \$ 310,200 \$ 310,200 \$ 310,200 \$ 310,200 \$ \$ 300,000 \$ \$ 300,000 \$ \$ 2,030,000 \$ \$ 2,030,000 \$ \$ 2,030,000 \$	6	РСЈРВ	Caltrain Early Investment Program	\$ 7,470,000	\$ 7,470,000										
B BART Balbon Pack Station Flastiskie Connections \$ 2,030,00 \$ 1,500,000 > \$ 1,500,000 > \$ 5,01,75 <	7	РСЈРВ	Railroad Bridge Load Rating	\$ 382,347	\$ 191,174	\$	191,173								
8 BART Connections 9 2,030,000 S 2,000,000 S 2,000,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,000,00 S 2,000,00 S 2,030,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,030,000 S 2,000,00 S 2,000,00 S 2,000,00 S 2,000,00 S 1,042,007 S 2,020,000 S 2,000,00	7	РСЈРВ	Rail Grinding	\$ 620,400	\$ 310,200	\$	310,200								
14 SPCTA Contracting and Workforce \$ 89,000 \$ 99,000 \$ 1 5 5 1,500,000 \$ 1 15 SFMTA Light Rail Vehicle Procurement \$ 6,011,6310 \$<	8	BART		\$ 2,030,000				\$	2,030,000						
Image: Second	14	SFCTA	Contracting and Workforce	\$ 89,000	\$ 89,000										
I'M SEATA Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolly Coaches \$ 20,831,776 \$ 2,100,000 \$ 12,800,000 \$ 5,931,776 Image: Coaches Image: Coaches <thimage: c<="" td=""><td>15</td><td>SFMTA</td><td>Light Rail Vehicle Procurement</td><td>\$ 4,592,490</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>3,092,490</td><td>\$</td><td>1,500,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thimage:>	15	SFMTA	Light Rail Vehicle Procurement	\$ 4,592,490				\$	3,092,490	\$	1,500,000				
IAM Strain Trolley Coaches S 20,031/10 S 20,000 S 12,040,000 S 20,031/10 Model 17P PCJPP F401 Locomotive Mid-Life Overhaul \$ 1,042,857 \$ 5 5 \$ \$ 5 \$<	17M	SFMTA	0	\$ 60,116,310	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	60,116,310	
17U SFMTA Light Rail Vehicle Procurement \$ 66,444,342 \$ 220 POTPB<	17M	SFMTA		\$ 20,831,776	\$ 2,100,000	\$	12,800,000	\$	5,931,776						
200 PCJPB Systemwide Station Improvements \$ 210,989 \$ 105,495 \$ 105,494 Image: Constraint of the state of the stat	17P	РСЈРВ	F40 Locomotive Mid-Life Overhaul	\$ 1,042,857	\$ 521,429	\$	521,428								
2B BART Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement \$ 250,000 \$ 250,000 \$ 250,000 \$ 250,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 1,243,407 \$ 6,21,703 \$ 1,500,000 \$ - \$ 126,560 PARATRANSIT \$ 211,487,214 \$ 47,998,842 \$ 20,148,454 \$ 15,279,266 \$ 1,500,000 \$ - \$ 126,560 PARATRANSIT \$ 211,487,214 \$ 47,998,842 \$ 20,484,454 \$ 15,279,266 \$ 1,500,000 \$ - \$ 126,560 PARATRANSIT \$ 211,487,214 \$ 47,998,842 \$ 20,484,454 \$ 15,279,266 \$ 1,500,000 \$ - \$ 126,560 PARATRANSIT \$ 9,670,000 \$ 9,670,000 \$ 9,670,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	17U	SFMTA	Light Rail Vehicle Procurement	\$ 66,444,342	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	66,444,342	
24b DARI Replacement 5 220,000 5 220,000 5 200,000 5 200,000 5 200,000 5 200,000 5 200,000 5 200,000 5 200,000 5 5 200,000 5 5 126,566 22P PCJPB Systemwide Track Rehabilitation \$ 1,243,407 \$ 621,703 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 126,566 \$ 1,500,000 \$ - \$ 126,566 PARTRANSIT 23 SFMTA Paratransit \$ 9,670,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 126,566 VISTACION VALLEV WATERSHED 27 SFMTA Bayshore Multimodal Station \$ 14,415 \$ 9,665 \$ 4,750 2 2 S S 2 2 S \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	20P	РСЈРВ	Systemwide Station Improvements	\$ 210,989	\$ 105,495	\$	105,494								
Image: Constraint of the	22B	BART		\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000										
Transit Subtoral \$ 211,487,214 \$ 47,998,842 \$ 20,148,454 \$ 15,279,266 \$ 1,500,000 \$ - \$ 126,56 PARATRANSIT 23 SFMTA Paratransit \$ 9,670,000 \$ 9,670,000 \$ -	22P	PCJPB	Quint Street Bridge Replacement	\$ 303,066	\$ 303,066										
PARATRANSIT 23 SFMTA Paratransit \$ 9,670,000 \$ 9,670,000 \$ -	22P	PCJPB	Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	\$ 1,243,407	\$ 621,704	\$	621,703								
23 SFMTA Paratransit \$ 9,670,000 \$ 9,670,000 \$ -	Trans	sit Subtotal		\$ 211,487,214	\$ 47,998,842	\$	20,148,454	\$	15,279,266	\$	1,500,000	\$ -	\$	126,560,652	
Paratransit Subtotal \$ 9,670,000 \$	PAR	ATRANSIT													
VISITACION VALLEY WATERSHED27SFMTABayshore Multimodal Station Location Study\$ 14,415\$ 9,665\$ 4,75027SFCTABayshore Multimodal Station Location Study\$ 14,415\$ 9,665\$ 4,75027SFCTABayshore Multimodal Station Location Study\$ 14,415\$ 9,665\$ 4,75027SFCTABayshore Multimodal Station Location Study\$ 14,415\$ 9,665\$ 4,75027SFMTAGeneva-Harney BRT Feasibility/Pre- Environmental Study\$ 200,000\$ 112,866\$ 87,13428SFMTAWest Portal Ave and Quintara St. Pavement Renovation\$ 3,002,785\$ 2,402,228\$ 600,55734SFPWWest Portal Ave and Quintara St. Pavement Renovation\$ 3,002,785\$ 2,402,228\$ 600,557 </td <td>23</td> <td>SFMTA</td> <td>Paratransit</td> <td>\$ 9,670,000</td> <td>\$ 9,670,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	23	SFMTA	Paratransit	\$ 9,670,000	\$ 9,670,000										
27SFMTABayshore Multimodal Station Location Study\$14,415\$9,665\$4,75027SFCTABayshore Multimodal Station Location Study\$14,415\$9,665\$4,75027SFMTAGeneva-Harney BRT Feasibility/Pre- Environmental Study\$200,000\$112,866\$87,13427SFMTAGeneva-Harney BRT Feasibility/Pre- Environmental Study\$200,000\$112,866\$87,134200,000\$112,866\$87,134 </td <td>Parat</td> <td>ransit Subto</td> <td>otal</td> <td>\$ 9,670,000</td> <td>\$ 9,670,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td>	Parat	ransit Subto	otal	\$ 9,670,000	\$ 9,670,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	
27 SFMTA Location Study \$ 14,415 \$ 9,065 \$ 4,750 Image: constraint of the station study \$ 14,415 \$ 9,665 \$ 4,750 Image: constraint of the station study \$ 14,415 \$ 9,665 \$ 4,750 Image: constraint of the station study \$ 14,415 \$ 9,665 \$ 4,750 Image: constraint of the station study \$ 14,415 \$ 9,665 \$ 4,750 Image: constraint of the station study \$ 14,415 \$ 9,665 \$ 4,750 Image: constraint of the station study \$ 112,866 \$ 87,134 Image: constraint of the station study \$ 1228,830 \$ 132,196 \$ 96,634 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ <td>VISI</td> <td>TACION V</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>I</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	VISI	TACION V				I									
27SFCTABayshore Multimodal Station Location Study\$14,415\$9,665\$4,75027SFMTAGeneva-Harney BRT Feasibility/Pre- Environmental Study\$200,000\$112,866\$87,134Visitacion Valley Watershed Subtotal\$228,830\$132,196\$96,634\$-\$-\$\$STREET AND TRAFFIC SAFETY34SFPWWest Portal Ave and Quintara St. Pavement Renovation\$3,002,785\$2,402,228\$600,557\$35SFPWStreet Repair and Cleaning Equipment\$701,034\$350,517\$	27	SFMTA		\$ 14,415	\$ 9,665	\$	4,750								
27SFMTAGeneva-Harney BRT Feasibility/Pre- Environmental Study\$ 200,000\$ 112,866\$ 87,134Visitacion Valley Watershed Subtotal\$ 228,830\$ 132,196\$ 96,634\$ -\$ -\$ -\$ -\$STREET AND TRAFFIC SAFETY34SFPWWest Portal Ave and Quintara St. Pavement Renovation\$ 3,002,785\$ 2,402,228\$ 600,557 </td <td>27</td> <td>SFCTA</td> <td>Bayshore Multimodal Station</td> <td>\$ 14,415</td> <td>\$ 9,665</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,750</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	27	SFCTA	Bayshore Multimodal Station	\$ 14,415	\$ 9,665	\$	4,750								
Visitacion Valley Watershed Subtotal\$228,830\$132,196\$96,634\$-\$-\$\$STREET AND TRAFFIC SAFETY34SFPWWest Portal Ave and Quintara St. Pavement Renovation\$3,002,785\$2,402,228\$600,55735SFPWStreet Repair and Cleaning Equipment\$701,034\$350,517\$350,51737SFPWPublic Sidewalk Repair\$492,200\$492,200 </td <td>27</td> <td>SFMTA</td> <td>Geneva-Harney BRT Feasibility/Pre-</td> <td>\$ 200,000</td> <td>\$ 112,866</td> <td>\$</td> <td>87,134</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	27	SFMTA	Geneva-Harney BRT Feasibility/Pre-	\$ 200,000	\$ 112,866	\$	87,134								
34SFPWWest Portal Ave and Quintara St. Pavement Renovation\$ 3,002,785\$ 2,402,228\$ 600,55735SFPWStreet Repair and Cleaning Equipment\$ 701,034\$ 350,517\$ 350,51737SFPWPublic Sidewalk Repair\$ 492,200\$ 492,20038SFMTAJohn Yehall Chin Safe Routes to School\$ 40,433\$ 40,43339SFMTATwin Peaks Connectivity\$ 23,000\$ 19,866\$ 3,13439SFMTAShared Roadway Bicycle Markings (Sharrows)\$ 256,100\$ 151,000\$ 105,10039PCJPBSan Francisco Bicycle Parking Facility Improvementa F- supplemental Funda\$ 20,000\$ 20,000	Visita	cion Valley		\$ 228,830	\$ 132,196	\$	96,634	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	
34SFPWWest Portal Ave and Quintara St. Pavement Renovation\$ 3,002,785\$ 2,402,228\$ 600,55735SFPWStreet Repair and Cleaning Equipment\$ 701,034\$ 350,517\$ 350,51737SFPWPublic Sidewalk Repair\$ 492,200\$ 492,20038SFMTAJohn Yehall Chin Safe Routes to School\$ 40,433\$ 40,43339SFMTATwin Peaks Connectivity\$ 23,000\$ 19,866\$ 3,13439SFMTAShared Roadway Bicycle Markings (Sharrows)\$ 256,100\$ 151,000\$ 105,10039PCJPBSan Francisco Bicycle Parking Facility Improvementa F- supplemental Fundamental Funda	STRE	EET AND T	TRAFFIC SAFETY			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			l		
35 SFPW Street Repair and Cleaning Equipment \$ 701,034 \$ 350,517 \$ 350,517 37 SFPW Public Sidewalk Repair \$ 492,200 \$ 492,200 \$ 38 SFMTA John Yehall Chin Safe Routes to School \$ 40,433 \$ 40,433 \$ 39 SFMTA Twin Peaks Connectivity \$ 23,000 \$ 19,866 \$ 3,134 \$ 39 SFMTA Shared Roadway Bicycle Markings (Sharrows) \$ 256,100 \$ 151,000 \$ 105,100 \$ 39 PCJPB San Francisco Bicycle Parking Facility Improvements - Supplemental Funds \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000			West Portal Ave and Quintara St.	\$ 3,002,785	\$ 2,402,228	\$	600,557								
37SFPWPublic Sidewalk Repair\$ 492,200\$ 492,20038SFMTAJohn Yehall Chin Safe Routes to School\$ 40,433\$ 40,43339SFMTATwin Peaks Connectivity\$ 23,000\$ 19,866\$ 3,13439SFMTAShared Roadway Bicycle Markings (Sharrows)\$ 256,100\$ 151,000\$ 105,10039PCJPBSan Francisco Bicycle Parking Facility Improvements - Supplemental Funds\$ 20,000\$ 20,000	35	SFPW	Street Repair and Cleaning	\$ 701,034	\$ 350,517	\$	350,517								
38 SFMTA School \$ 40,455 \$ 40,455 \$ 40,455 39 SFMTA Twin Peaks Connectivity \$ 23,000 \$ 19,866 \$ 3,134 39 SFMTA Shared Roadway Bicycle Markings (Sharrows) \$ 256,100 \$ 151,000 \$ 105,100 39 PCJPB San Francisco Bicycle Parking Facility Improvements - Supplemental Funds \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000	37	SFPW		\$ 492,200	\$ 492,200										
39 SFMTA Twin Peaks Connectivity \$ 23,000 \$ 19,866 \$ 3,134	38	SFMTA	•	\$ 40,433	\$ 40,433										
39 SFMTA (Sharrows) \$ 256,100 \$ 151,000 \$ 105,100 39 PCJPB San Francisco Bicycle Parking Facility Improvements - Supplemental Funds \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000	39	SFMTA		\$ 23,000	\$ 19,866	\$	3,134								
39 PCJPB San Francisco Bicycle Parking Facility Improvements - Supplemental Funds \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000	39	SFMTA		\$ 256,100	\$ 151,000	\$	105,100								
Market Street Creep Bike Lanes and	39	РСЈРВ	San Francisco Bicycle Parking Facility	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000										
39 SFMTA Raised Cycletrack \$ 758,400 \$ 500,544 \$ 257,856	39	SFMTA	Market Street Green Bike Lanes and	\$ 758,400	\$ 500,544	\$	257,856								

Attachment 4. Prop K FY 2014/15 Capital Budget¹

							Casl	h Fl	ow Distribut	ion			
EP #	Sponsor	Project Name	Total	F	Y 2014/15]	FY 2015/16	F	FY 2016/17	F	Y 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FYs 2019/20 - 2027/2028 ²
40	SFMTA	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks	\$ 423,000	\$	211,500	\$	211,500						
40	Public Works	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 6,575	\$	6,575								
40	Public Works	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 64,578	\$	12,663	\$	51,915						
42	SFPW	Tree Planting and Maintenance	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000								
Street	ts and Traff	ic Safety Subtotal	\$ 6,788,105	\$	5,207,526	\$	1,580,579	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$-
TSM	STRATEG	GIC INITIATIVES											
43	SFE	Commuter Benefits Ordinance Employer Outreach	\$ 77,546	\$	77,546								
43	SFCTA	Bay Area Transit Core Capacity Study	\$ 450,000	\$	315,000	\$	135,000						
43	SFCTA	San Francisco Corridor Management Study	\$ 300,000	\$	75,000	\$	125,000	\$	100,000				
43	SFCTA	Treasure Island Mobility Management Program	\$ 150,000	\$	150,000								
44	SFMTA	Persia Triangle	\$ 200,685	\$	100,343	\$	100,342						
44	SFCTA	NTIP Predevelopment/Program Support	\$ 75,000	\$	75,000								
44	SFMTA	NTIP Predevelopment/Program Support	\$ 75,000	\$	75,000								
44	SFMTA	Western Addition Community-Based Transportation Plan [NTIP]	\$ 240,000	\$	96,000	\$	96,000	\$	48,000				
44	SF Public Works	Chinatown Broadway Phase IV	\$ 701,886	\$	175,471	\$	526,415						
44	Public Works	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 47,140	\$	-	\$	47,140						
44	Public Works	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	\$ 61,865	\$	-	\$	61,865						
44	SFMTA	Mansell Corridor Improvement Project	\$ 572,754	\$	-	\$	472,754	\$	100,000				
TSM	/Strategic I	nitiatives Subtotal	\$ 2,951,876	\$	1,139,360	\$	1,564,516	\$	248,000	\$	-	\$-	\$-
TOT	AL		\$ 231,126,025	\$	64,147,924	\$	23,390,183	\$	15,527,266	\$	1,500,000	\$-	\$ 126,560,652

 1 This table shows Cash Flow Distribution Schedules for all FY 2014/15 allocations approved to date, along with the current recommended allocation(s).

² Light Rail Vehicle Procurement. See Resolution 15-12 for cash flow details.

Shaded lines indicate allocations/appropriations that are part of the current action.

Attachment 5. Prop K FY 2014/15 Capital Budget¹

	То	tal	F	FY 2014/15	FY 2015/16	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	F	Ys 2019/20 - 2027/28 ²
Prior Allocations	\$	200,639,937	\$	53,596,642	\$ 9,487,153	\$ 9,495,490	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$	126,560,652
Current Request(s)	\$	30,486,088	\$	10,551,282	\$ 13,903,030	\$ 6,031,776	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
New Total Allocations	\$	231,126,025	\$	64,147,924	\$ 23,390,183	\$ 15,527,266	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$	126,560,652

¹ This table shows total cash flow for all FY 2014/15 allocations approved to date, along with the current recommended allocation(s). ² Light Rail Vehicle Procurement. See Resolution 15-12 for cash flow details.

Attachment 6. Prop AA FY 2014/15 Capital Budget¹

							Cash Flow	Distribution	
Sponsor	Project Name		Total	F	Y 2014/15	F	Y 2015/16	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18
STREET REPA	AIR AND RECONSTRUCTION			-					
DPW	Dolores St Pavement Renovation	\$	2,210,000	\$	707,199	\$	1,502,801		
SFMTA	Mansell Corridor Improvement Project	\$	2,325,624	\$	50,000	\$	2,275,624		
	Street Repair and Reconstruction Subtotal	\$	4,535,624	\$	757,199	\$	3,778,425	\$-	\$
PEDESTRIAN	SAFETY								
UC Hastings	McAllister St Campus Streetscape	\$	1,762,206	\$	1,762,206				
SFMTA	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals	\$	260,000	\$	100,000	\$	160,000		
	Pedestrian Safety Subtotal	\$	2,022,206	\$	1,862,206	\$	160,000	\$-	\$
FRANSIT REL	LIABILITY AND MOBILITY IMPROVEM	1EN	NTS						
SFMTA	City College Pedestrian Connector	\$	42,000	\$	42,000				
Transit Relia	bility and Mobility Improvements Subtotal	\$	42,000	\$	42,000	\$	-		\$
				ı					
TOTAL		\$	6,599,830	\$	2,661,405	\$	3,938,425	\$-	\$

¹ This table shows Cash Flow Distribution Schedules for all FY 2014/15 allocations approved to date, along with the current recommended allocation(s). Shaded lines indicate allocations/appropriations that are part of the current action.

Attachment 7. Prop AA FY 2014/15 Capital Budget Summary¹

	Total		F	Y 2014/15]	FY 2015/16	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	
Prior Allocations	\$	4,014,206	\$	2,511,405	\$	1,502,801	\$ -	\$	-
Current Request(s)	\$	2,585,624	\$	150,000	\$	2,435,624	\$ -	\$	-
New Total Allocations	\$	6,599,830	\$	2,661,405	\$	3,938,425	\$ -	\$	-

¹ This table shows total cash flow for all FY 2014/15 allocations approved to date, along with the current recommended allocation(s).

Prop K Grouped Allocation Requests December 2014 Board Action

Enclosure Table of Contents

No.	Fund Source	Project Sponsor ¹	EP ² Line Item/ Category Description	Project Name	Phase	R	Funds equested	Page No.
1	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Caltrain Electrification	Caltrain Early Investment Program	Design, Construction	\$	7,470,000	1
2	Prop K	SFMTA	Vehicles - SFMTA	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches	Procurement	\$	20,831,776	23
3	Prop K	BART	Guideways - BART	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement	Design	\$	250,000	35
4	Prop K	SFMTA	Bicycle Circulation/ Safety	Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack	Construction	\$	758,400	47
5	Prop K	SFMTA	Pedestrian Circulation/ Safety	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks	Construction	\$	423,000	73
6	Prop K	Public Works	Pedestrian Circulation/ Safety, Transportation/ Land Use Coordination	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	Construction	\$	53,715	89
7	Prop K	Public Works	Pedestrian Circulation/ Safety, Transportation/ Land Use Coordination	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	Construction	\$	126,443	107
8	Prop K, Prop AA	SFMTA	Transportation/ Land Use Coordination, Street Repair and Reconstruction	Mansell Corridor Improvement	Construction	\$	2,898,378	127
9	Prop AA	SFMTA	Pedestrian Safety	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals	Design	\$	260,000	147
				Total Requested		\$	33,071,712	

¹ Acronyms include BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit District), PCJPB (Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)), and SFMTA (San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency).

² EP stands for Expenditure Plan.



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

E15-1

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

P	rop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form	
FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	Caltrain Early Investment Program	
Implementing Agency:	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)	
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
Prop K Category:		cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	i. Major Capital Projects (transit) filled	natically be in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b.2 Caltrain Electrification	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	6 Current Prop K Request: \$ 7,470,000	
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -	
	Supervisorial District(s): 6, 10	
	SCOPE	
2) level of public input into the prioritizat K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.	planation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) projection process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, included in (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA St	uding Prop
See next pages.		

Background

In April, 2012, through approval of Resolution 12-62, the Transportation Authority Board authorized the Executive Director to execute, with conditions, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the California High Speed Rail Authority, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, and six other local and regional entities to establish a funding framework for a High-Speed Rail Early Investment Strategy for a blended system in the Peninsula Corridor. The Early Investment Strategy, also known as the Early Investment Program (EIP), consists of two components including: the Communications Based Overlay Signal System (CBOSS) (also known as Positive Train Control (PTC)) project; and the electrification of the Caltrain line between San Jose and San Francisco and the purchase of electric-multiple unit (EMU) vehicles to operate on the electrified railroad. Combined, CBOSS/PTC, the electrification of the Caltrain line between San Jose and San Francisco, and the purchase of EMU vehicles will modernize the corridor, reduce train related emissions by up to 90 percent, provide faster and increased service to more stations, and will prepare the Caltrain system for shared use with High Speed Rail.

Overview of Request

Per the aforementioned MOU, San Francisco's local match share of the EIP is \$60 million. This amount will be covered by previously allocated State Transportation Improvement funds (programmed by the Transportation Authority), Prop K funds, and Prop A General Obligation Bonds (approved by SF voters in November 2014). With approval of Resolution 13-17, the Transportation Authority Board committed a total of \$15.86 million toward the EIP. The current request for \$7.47 million will fulfill the \$15.86 million commitment plus add another \$1 million that was made available for the project through the 2013 Prop K Strategic Plan Baseline (through reduced financing costs). The requested funds will be directed toward the following scope elements of these projects:

CBOSS/PTC - \$5 million in Prop K funds requested: subsystem installation, subsystem and system testing, training, safety certification, completion of the back-up control center facility (BCCF), commissioning and system acceptance. This would be the final installment of Prop K funds for CBOSS.

Electrification - \$2.47 million in Prop K funds requested:

- Electrification: Preparation of the project delivery request for proposals (RFP) and completion of environmental documentation.
- **EMU Procurement:** Development of EMU specifications, service/operations planning and analysis.

Additional details of the CBOSS and Electrification projects are included in the pages that follow.

CBOSS Scope

CBOSS is a system that tracks train locations and prevents unsafe movement through the use of equipment on-board the locomotives and in the field. CBOSS functions will remain unchanged prior to, during, and post electrification. The fiber optic backbone installed through CBOSS project will be connected with traction power substations as part of the electrification project. This will allow electrified systems to be monitored in the Central Control Facility through this component of the CBOSS system. Additionally, all electrification components that interface with wayside CBOSS equipment will be tested to ensure compatibility with the entire CBOSS system. That testing will be a part of the electrification project scope of work. New EMU vehicles will be procured with CBOSS equipment that is designed to work seamlessly with the CBOSS system and will operate in the same way as on the diesel vehicles.

This allocation request is for the third Prop K installment of funding for the implementation of CBOSS along the Caltrain corridor to meet Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) requirements for the installation of an operational positive train control system by December 2015. The CBOSS project is being implemented through a multi-phase design-build contract that was awarded by the PCJPB in October 2011.

The project includes a provision for the construction of a Backup Central Control Facility (BCCF) that is integrated with existing communications and control facilities to be used in the event of the failure of the main CBOSS system, as well as the installation of a fiber optics communications backbone to provide improved CBOSS communications. Caltrain, assisted by the contractor, will work with the Association of American Railroads (AAR) and tenant railroad operators to ensure that the CBOSS is supported by and compliant with interoperability standards of the Federal Railroad Administration. Implementation of Caltrain CBOSS project will also enable Caltrain to support existing rail service levels during construction of the electrification system while maintaining a safe work environment for crews installing the electrification equipment.

Please see the attached Contract Document for a detailed scope description of the CBOSS project. Briefly, scope elements may include, but are not limited to:

• Final Design, procurement, manufacture, installation, and testing, inclusive of any necessary modifications to Caltrain's systems, subsystems, vehicles and facilities. CBOSS system elements include digital data link communication systems; GPS equipment on-board trains; computers with digitized maps on locomotives and maintenance-of-way equipment to display train locations; throttle-brake interfaces on locomotives to allow CBOSS override of locomotive systems if needed; wayside interface units at switches and wayside detectors; and central control facility (CCF) computers and displays.

• Ensure that Caltrain CBOSS system fixed infrastructure is interoperable with other operator's positive train control equipped trains (such as Union Pacific) that operate in the Caltrain corridor.

• Installation of fiber optic "backbone" cables to provide enhanced CBOSS communications between wayside equipment and the CCF.

• Coordination and support of FRA requirements.

• Training of JPB and contract operator staff on the use of the CBOSS system.

• Update Caltrain operating rules, maintenance and inspection procedures and other documents required to support the operation and maintenance of the Caltrain CBOSS system.

Work completed to date includes:

- Notice to Proceed (NTP) was issued to the prime contractor on January 27, 2012.
- Completed wayside survey of rail signals and crossings to verify the existing infrastructure.

• Held interoperability meetings with tenant and host railroads including Union Pacific Railroad, California High Speed Rail Authority, Amtrak, Capital Corridor and Altamont Commuter Express to discuss both technical and business issues related to the implementation of CBOSS.

• Completed the GPS data collection, a required input for the CBOSS software. This information also aids the engineering design effort.

• Completed the vehicle inspection survey to verify existing rolling stock condition and equipment. This will allow the contractor to design the on-board CBOSS equipment.

- Commenced installation of field subsystem.
- Began backup control center facility build-out.
- Submitted Positive Train Control Implementation Plan (PTCIP) annual update. Received conditional approval from the FRA for the PTC Development plan.

Electrification Scope

The Electrification project consists of converting Caltrain from a diesel-hauled commuter rail service to one that uses electrically powered trains for service between the north terminus of Fourth and King Street Station in San Francisco and the southern project terminus, the Tamien Station in San Jose. Electrification would modernize Caltrain and offers several advantages in comparison with existing diesel power use. These benefits serve the primary purposes of the Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project, as follows:

- Improve train performance, increase ridership, and increase service.
- Increase revenue and reduce cost.
- Reduce environmental impact by improving regional air quality and reducing greenhouse gas emissions.
- Provide High-Speed Rail compatible electrical infrastructure.

Work completed to date includes:

- Preparation of the Environmental Impact Report, slated for certification in January 2015.
- Issued Design Build Request for Qualifications and evaluated responses.
- Preparation of the Design Build Request for Proposals, planned to be issued in 2015.
- Ongoing work with funding partners and signatories to the 9-party MOU.

		FY 2014/15
Project Name:	Caltrain Early Investment Program	
CBOSS - SCHEDULE		
Implementing Agency:	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers B	oard (Caltrain)
	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARAN	CE
Type :	Categorical Exemption	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)
Status:	Completed	07/02/09

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

CBOSS - SCHEDULE

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) R/W Activities/Acquisition Design Engineering (PS&E) Prepare Bid Documents Advertise Construction Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract) Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use) Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

Star	t Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
N/A	N/A
1	2009/10
N/A	N/A
4	2009/10
N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A
4	2012/13
N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A
4	2015/16

Enc	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
N/A	N/A
1	2009/10
N/A	N/A
1	2013/14
N/A	N/A
2	2011/12
N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A
4	2015/16
4	2016/17

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Please note this is a design/build contract. See the next page for a CBOSS project summary schedule.

Caltrain Advanced Signal System CBOSS PROIECT DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Activities J	A S O N	J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J		F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J	D J F M A M J
1. Preliminary Design					
2. Critical Design					
3. Final Design					
4. System Procurement					
5. System Installation					
6. Testing/Commissioning					
7. System Acceptance					

ELECTRIFICATION - SCHED	ULE	FY 2014/15
Project Name:	Caltrain Early Implementation Program	
Implementing Agency:	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (C	Caltrain)
E	NVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE	
Type :	Environmental Impact Report/Statement (EIR/S)	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)
Status:	Underway	12/31/14
PR	OJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES	

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

ELECTRIFICATION - SCHEDULE	Star	rt Date	Enc	d Date
	Quarter	Fiscal Year	Quarter	Fiscal Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	1	2012/13	1	2014/15
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	1	2012/13	2	2014/15
R/W Activities/Acquisition	1	2013/14	4	2018/19
Design Engineering (PS&E)	1	2014/15	3	2014/15
Prepare Bid Documents	2	2014/15	3	2014/15
Advertise Construction	3	2014/15	4	2014/15
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)	1	2015/16		
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	2	2014/15	1	2019/20
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)			2	2019/20
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)	2	2019/20	4	2019/20

Enc	d Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
1	2014/15
2	2014/15
4	2018/19
3	2014/15
3	2014/15
4	2014/15
1	2019/20
2	2019/20
4	2019/20

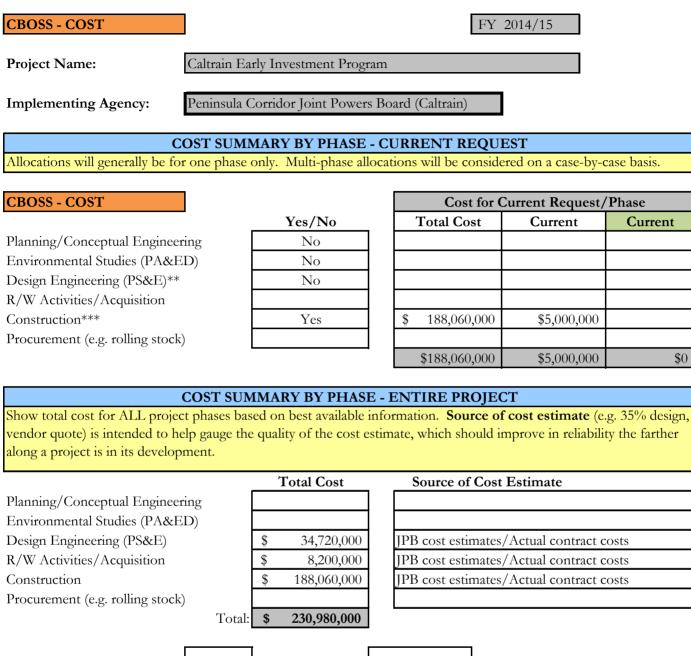
SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Schedule above is provided for reference purposes only and is subject to change.

On November 6, the PCJPB received updated information about the project cost and timeframe for the Electrification proect, which includes electrification and the purchase of new electric vehicles. The cost for Electrification is projected to be between \$1.47 billion and \$1.5 billion compared to the \$1.2 billion estimate calculated in 2008.

The new schedule projection is that electrified service will begin between winter 2020 and spring 2021 compared to the original winter 2019 projection. RFPs for Electrification and vehicles are scheduled to be released in early 2015, with the latter pending the outcome of discussions between PCJPB and CHSRA regarding compatibility of the vehicle specifications. Final cost won't be known until design build and vehicle procurement contracts are awarded in 2015.



% Complete of Design:54as of 9/30/14Expected Useful Life:30Years

Funds to be used for completion of the Electrification design/build Request For Proposals. *CBOSS funding.

E15-10

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

ELECTRIFICATION - COST		FY	2014/15	
Project Name: Caltrain Ea	rly Investment Program	1		
Implementing Agency: Peninsula (Corridor Joint Powers B	Board (Caltrain)		
COST SU	UMMARY BY PHASE	E - CURRENT REC	QUEST	
Allocations will generally be for one phase of	only. Multi-phase alloca	ations will be consider	ed on a case-by-case	basis.
Enter the total cost for the phase or partial CURRENT funding request.	(but useful segment) ph	ase (e.g. Islais Creek l	Phase 1 construction) covered by the
ELECTRIFICATION - COST		Cost f	for Current Reques	t/Phase
	Yes/No	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request
Planning/Conceptual Engineering			^	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
Design Engineering (PS&E)**	Yes	\$14,590,000	\$2,470,000	
R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction***				
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)				
r rocurement (c.g. roming stock)		\$14,590,000	\$2,470,000	\$0
	SUMMARY BY PHAS			
Show total cost for ALL project phases bas quote) is intended to help gauge the quality in its development.				-
<u></u>	Total Cost	Source of Cost	Estimate	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 14,590,000	Early Investment I	Program Funding Pla	n
R/W Activities/Acquisition	* 770 ((0.000			
Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	\$ 770,660,000 \$ 440,000,000		Program Funding Pla Program Funding Pla	
Total:		Early Investment I	Togram Funding Fia	11
% Complete of Design: 67	as of 8/31/14		Updated phase-l	<u> </u>
	Years		projections are a available by Fall	

Funds to be used for completion of the Electrification design/build Request For Proposals. *CBOSS funding.

CBOSS Major Line Item Budget

		<=FY12		FY13		FY 14	FY 15	FY16		FY 17	Ĺ	TOTAL	% of CON
			⇔	14,626,902	⇔	8,307,335 \$	-	\$	\$	I	\$	22,934,237	21%
ment			∽	I	⇔	35,146,549 \$	4,743,729	\$	\$	I	\$	39,890,278	
6			⇔	I	⇔	5,435,248 \$	41,182,565	\$ 23,452,723	\$	I	\$	70,070,536	
and Warranty)	⇔	1,715,500	⇔	I	⇔	·	-	\$	\$	3,525,122	\$	5,240,622	$5^{0/0}$
	∽	807,000 \$	∽	1,351,056 \$	∽	2,518,680 \$	2,445,010	\$ 2,072,521	\$	I	\$	9,194,266	8%
	⇔	6,219,202	∽	5,404,223	∽	10,074,718 \$	9,780,040	\$ 8,290,083	\$	I	\$	39,768,266	36%
			⇔	360,000	⇔	2,467,761 \$	19,380,000	\$ 1,900,000	\$ (I	\$	24,107,761	$22^{0/0}$
			⇔	2,003,113	⇔	6,395,029 \$	7,753,134	\$ 3,642,759	\$	-	\$	19,794,034	18%
	\$	8,741,702 \$	÷	23,745,294	\$	70,345,319	\$ 85,284,478	\$ 39,358,086	\$	3,525,122	÷	231,000,000	

					F	FY13					Total
		<=FY12		2012Q3	2012Q4	Ñ.	2013Q1		2013Q2		
			⇔	2,134,292 \$	\$ 4,100,627 \$	⇔	8,391,984			⇔	\$ 14,626,902
nent										∽	1
										∽	1
and Warranty)	⇔	1,715,500								⇔	1,715,500
	⇔	807,000	⇔	282,034 \$	\$ 292,415 \$	⇔	367,230	⇔	409,377	⇔	2,158,056
	∽	6,219,202	⇔	1,128,136 \$	\$ 1,169,659	⇔	1,468,921	⇔	1,637,507	⇔	11,623,425
			⇔	15,000 \$	\$ 15,000 6,10	6, 10		⇔	15,000 \$	⇔	45,000
			⇔	326,243 \$	\$ 527,029	⇔	986,090	\$	163,751 \$	⇔	2,003,113
	∽	8,741,702	Ś	3,885,705 \$	\$ 6,104,729 \$	⇔	11,214,225	\$	2,225,635 \$	$\boldsymbol{\circ}$	32,171,996

nent	nd Warranty)			

			F	FY14					Total
	2013Q3		2013Q4		2014Q1		2014Q2		
∽	8,307,335							∽	8,307,335
<i>(</i>	10,844,513 \$	∽	8,245,700 \$	⇔	14,056,336	∽	2,000,000	∽	35,146,549
						\$	5,435,248	⇔	5,435,248
								∽	I
4	553,231	⇔	626,794	⇔	779,037	⇔	559,619	⇔	2,518,680
\$	2,212,922	⇔	2,507,174	\$	3,116,147	\$	2,238,475	⇔	10,074,718
\$	300,000	⇔	90,000	\$	90,000	\$	1,987,761	⇔	2,467,761
\$	2,221,800	⇔	1,146,967	\$	1,804,152	\$	1,222,110	⇔	6,395,029
(0)	24,439,801 \$	Ś	12,616,635 \$	\$	19,845,671 \$	\$	13.443.212 \$	\$	70,345,319

E15-11

Contract – Design
Contract - Procurement/equipm
Contract - Installation/Testing
Contract - Commercial (Bond ar
Agency Staff
Program/Project Management
Other Project Direct Cost

Project contingency Subtotal

CBOSS Major Line Item Budget

			EV FV	FV16					Total
			T.T	TI					I ULAI
	2014Q3		2014Q4		2015Q1		2015Q2		
								∽	I
\$	4,743,729							∽	4,743,729
⇔	17,350,970			⇔	14,739,303	\$	9,092,292	∽	41,182,565
								∽	I
⇔	614,604	∽	595,550	⇔	615,854	\$	619,001	∽	2,445,010
⇔	2,458,415	∽	2,382,201	⇔	2,463,417	\$	2,476,006	∽	9,780,040
⇔	9,590,000	⇔	9,590,000	⇔	100,000	∽	100,000	⇔	19,380,000
∽	3,475,772	⇔	1,256,775	⇔	1,791,857	\$	1,228,730	∽	7,753,134
⇔	38, 233, 490	⇔	13,824,527	⇔	19,710,432	∽	13,516,029	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$	85,284,478
			FY	FY16					Total
			•						

Total		۔ چ	, ,	\$ 23,452,723	, ,	\$ 2,072,521	\$ 8,290,083	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 3,642,759	\$ 39,358,086
	2016Q2			8,483,672		461,921	1,847,685	100,000	1,031,528	11,924,807 \$
				⇔		9 \$	6 \$	\$ 0	8	4
.6	2016Q1					\$ 497,979	\$ 1,991,916	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 449,888	\$ 4,539,784 \$
FY16	2015Q4			\$ 9,139,214		\$ 536,049 \$	\$ 2,144,195	\$ 100,000 \$	\$ 1,191,946	\$ 13,111,404 \$
	2015Q3			5,829,837		576,572	2,306,286	100,000	969,396	9,782,091 \$
				∽		⇔	∽	⇔	∽	\Leftrightarrow

	FY17			Total
	2016Q4	2017Q1	2017Q2	
				' \$
				۔ چ
				۔ چ
			\$ 3,525,122	\$ 3,525,122
				-
				۔ چ
				۔ ۲
				۔ چ
	' \$	' \$	\$ 3,525,122	\$ 3,525,122
1				

E15-13

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

			FY	2014/15			
Project Name: Caltrain Early Investm	ent Program						
Gairan Barry Investin							
FUNDING	PLAN - FOR CURF	RENT PROP K RE	QUEST				
Prop K Funds Requested:		\$2,470,000	ĺ				
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appropriate	2)			
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		\$7,470,000					
FUNDING	PLAN - FOR CURR	ENT PROP AA RE	QUEST				
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$0	[
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appropriate	2)			
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:			[
If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a just or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to a Strategic Plan annual programming levels. The Strategic Plan amount is the total amoun 2014/15.	stification in the space accommodate the current at available for allocation	below including a det ent request and maint on to the Caltrain Ear	ailed explanation of v ain consistency with t ly Investment Progra	which other project the 5YPP and/or m in Fiscal Year			
Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for which Prop K/Prop AA funds are currently being requested. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.							
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total			
Se	e attached funding pla	ns for:	l	\$0 \$0			
a)	CBOSS			\$0			
b)	Electrification			\$0 \$0			
				\$0 \$0			
				\$0			
Tota	d: \$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$0			

Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

\$1,456,230,000 Total from Cost worksheet

88.77%

E15-14

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Is Prop K/Prop A	A providing local match fun	nds for a state or fed	eral grant?	Yes - Prop K	
			Requir	ed Local Match	\neg
Fund Source		\$ Amount	%	\$	
	See attached funding plan	lS.			
	FUNDING PLA	AN - FOR ENTIR	E PROJECT (A	ALL PHASES)	
Enter the funding	ng plan for all phases (environ	mental studies throu	gh construction)	of the project. This se	ction may be left blank

if the current request covers all	project phases.	Totals should mat	ch those shown on	the Cost workshee	et.	
Fund Source		Planned	Programmed	Allocated	,	Total
						\$ 0
		funding plans for:				\$ 0
	a) CBOSS					\$ 0
	b) Electrificat	tion		[\$0
						\$0
						\$0
						\$ 0
	Total:	\$0	\$	0	\$0	\$0

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

88.7

Total from Cost worksheet

FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:		\$7,470,000	
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash	Flow Distribution S	chedule	
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15	\$7,470,000	100.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
Total:	\$7,470,000		

Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$0			
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Casl	n Flow Distribution	Schedule		
Fiscal Year		% Reimbursed		
	Cash Flow	Annually	Balance	
		#DIV/0!	\$7,470,000	
		#DIV/0!	\$7,470,000	
		#DIV/0!	\$7,470,000	
Total:	\$0			-

Communications-Based Overlay Signal System Funding Plan Updated: November 2014

				Project Ph	ases ¹			
Source ²	Type	Status	PE/ENV	PS&E	ROW	CON	Total by Status	TOTAL
		Allocated	\$17,250,000	\$ 0	\$0	\$ 0	\$17,250,000	
FRA	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$17,250,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$2,830,000	\$2,830,000	
FTA/FHWA Funds (Caltrain)	Federal	Programmed	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	\$27,430,000	\$27,430,000	\$30,260,000
(Caltrain)		Planned	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
CMAQ	Federal	Programmed	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0
		Planned	\$ 0	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
Prop 1A High Speed	State	Programmed	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0
		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$O	\$ 0	\$0	
Prop 1A High Speed		Allocated	\$0	\$8,200,000	\$ 0	\$97,250,000	\$105,450,000	
Rail Connectivity	State	Programmed	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$105,450,000
Ran Gonneeuvrey		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$4,230,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$2,500,000	\$6,730,000	
Prop 1B-Caltrain	State	Programmed	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$12,100,000	\$12,100,000	\$18,830,000
		Planned	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
BATA Bridge Tolls	Regional	Programmed	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0
		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$O	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
Carl Moyer Program	Regional	Programmed	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0
		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$O	\$ 0	\$0	
Previous Local		Allocated	\$4,240,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$4,240,000	
Commitment ⁵	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$4,240,000
Communent		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$3,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$2,460,000	\$5,460,000	
Prop K ^{3,4}	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,460,000
		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$O	\$ 0	\$0	
San Francisco Local		Allocated		\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
Member Share/RIP ⁴	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$7,860,000
vielinder onarcy rei		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$7,860,000	\$7,860,000	
		Allocated	\$3,000,000	\$O	\$O	\$7,460,000	\$10,460,000	
SMCTA ⁶	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$O	\$O	\$7,860,000	\$7,860,000	\$18,320,000
		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$3,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$7,460,000	\$10,460,000	
VTA	Local	Programmed	\$ 0	\$0	\$ 0	\$7,860,000	\$7,860,000	\$18,320,000
		Planned	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	
	Totals	Allocated	\$34,720,000	\$8,200,000	\$0	\$119,960,000	\$162,880,000	\$230,990,00
	101010	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,250,000	\$60,250,000	<i>↓</i> _ 30,770,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,860,000	\$7,860,000	
-			\$34,720,000	\$8,200,000	\$0	\$188,070,000	\$230,990,000	

¹ Acronyms used for project phases include: PE/ENV - Preliminary Engineering/Environmental Documentation, PS&E - Plans, Specifications & Estimates or Final Design, ROW - Right of Way, CON - Construction. For the purposes of this table, construction includes procurement (e.g. vehicles).

² Acronyms used in this column include: FHWA - Federal Highway Administration, FRA - Federal Railroad Administration, FTA - Federal Transit Administration, PCJPB - Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, SMCTA - San Mateo County Transportation Authority, VTA - Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority

³ The 2014 Strategic Plan includes \$3,400,000 in new programming capacity for the Electrification category which may offset the funding needed from the November 2014 General Obligation bond measure to fulfill San Francisco's \$60 million local commitment to the project (see footnote 4), or cover potential Electrification project cost increases given that the current cost estimate is currently under review, was completed in 2009 and based on a project completion date of 2015.

⁴ In April 2012, the Transportation Authority entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with the California High-Speed Rail Authority (CHSRA), the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the City and County of San Francisco, and five other parties to establish a funding framework for a high-speed rail (HSR) early investment strategy for a blended system in the Peninsula Corridor. The MOU commits each of the three PCJPB members (San Francisco, San Mateo and Santa Clara counties) to a local contribution of \$60 million for the Early Investment Strategy for the Peninsula Corridor, comprised of the Caltrain Electrification and Advance Signal System/CBOSS projects, which has a total cost of \$1.456 billion. The Mayor's 2030 Transportation Task Force investment plan includes funds to fully fund San Francisco's \$60 million commitment for the project; this funding is subject to voter approval in November 2014. The Transportation Authority has a remaining commitment of \$20 million in RIP funds to Electrification/CBOSS, but funds are unlikely to be available to program when needed for the project.

⁵ Previous local commitments from PBJPB members split one-third each.

⁶ The SMCTA local contribution includes \$3.8 million of State Local Partnership Program (SLPP) funds.

P:\Prop K\FY1415\ARF Final\06 Dec 2014 Board\Caltrain EIP\Caltrain EIP 2014-15

Caltrain Electrification Funding Plan Updated: November 2014

			Project Phases		TOTAL
Source ²	Type	Status	\mathbf{TBD}^{1}	Total by Status	TOTAL
		Allocated	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	
$CMAQ^3$	Federal	Programmed	\$ 0	\$0	\$4,000,000
		Planned	\$ 0	\$ 0	
		Allocated	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	
FTA Formula Funds (Caltrain)	Federal	Programmed	\$ 0	\$0	\$453,500,000
(Caltfail)		Planned	\$441,500,000	\$441,500,000	
		Allocated	\$ 0	\$0	
Prop 1A High Speed	State	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$600,000,000
		Planned	\$600,000,000	\$600,000,000	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	
Prop 1B-Caltrain	State	Programmed	\$4,700,000	\$4,700,000	\$4,700,000
-		Planned	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	
BATA Bridge Tolls	Regional	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000
0	0	Planned	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000	
1		Allocated	\$0	\$0	
Carl Moyer Program	Regional	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
, 0	0	Planned	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	
		Allocated	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000	
Previous Local	Local	Programmed	*************************************	*************************************	\$11,000,000
Commitment ⁴		Planned	۳ ۵ \$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$3,930,000	\$3,930,000	
Prop K ⁵	Local	Programmed	\$2,470,000	\$2,470,000	\$6,400,000
1100		Planned	\$0	*-, ** 0,000 \$0	
		Allocated	\$O	" \$0	
San Francisco Local	Local	Programmed	\$0	* 0	\$31,283,333
Member Share/RIP ⁶		Planned	\$31,283,333	\$31,283,333	
		Allocated	\$6,400,000	\$6,400,000	
SMCTA	Local	Programmed	\$35,283,333	\$35,283,333	\$41,683,333
		Planned	\$0 \$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$6,400,000	\$6,400,000	
VTA	Local	Programmed	\$35,283,333	\$35,283,333	\$41,683,333
		Planned	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$43,730,000	\$43,730,000	
	Totals	Programmed	\$77,736,666	\$77,736,666	\$1,225,249,999
		Planned	\$1,103,783,333	\$1,103,783,333	• • • • • • • • •
L			\$1,225,249,999	\$1,225,249,999	

¹Phase-level budget projections are not yet available since PCJBP is evaluating the project delivery method and most of the funding for the project is planned rather than programmed or allocated.

² Acronyms used in this column include: CMAQ - Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program, RIP - Regional Improvement Program, SMCTA - San Mateo County Transportation Authority, VTA - Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority

³ \$4 million in San Francisco share RIP funds were programmed to the Electrification project and then, with Caltrain's consent, were swapped with federal CMAQ funds in 2008. Funding is part of San Francisco's \$60 million member contribution to the high-speed rail (HSR) early investment strategy. See note #5 below.

⁴ Previous local commitment provided by the three PCJPB members split one-third each.

⁵ The 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan includes \$3,400,000 in new programming capacity for the Electrification category which may offset the funding needed from the November 2014 General Obligation bond measure to fulfill San Francisco's \$60 million local commitment to the project (see footnote 6), or cover potential Electrification project cost increases given that the current cost estimate is currently under review, was completed in 2009 and based on a project completion date of 2015.

⁶ In April 2012, the Transportation Authority entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with the California High-Speed Rail Authority (CHSRA), the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the City and County of San Francisco, and five other parties to establish a funding framework for a high-speed rail (HSR) early investment strategy for a blended system in the Peninsula Corridor. The MOU commits each of the three PCJPB members (San Francisco, San Mateo and Santa Clara counties) to a local contribution of \$60 million for the Early Investment Strategy for the Peninsula Corridor, comprised of the Caltrain Electrification and Advance Signal System/CBOSS projects, which has a total cost of \$1.456 billion. The Mayor's 2030 Transportation Task Force investment plan includes funds to fully fund San Francisco's \$60 million commitment for the project; this funding is subject to voter approval in November 2014. The Transportation Authority has a remaining commitment of \$20 million in RIP funds to Electrification/CBOSS, but funds are unlikely to be available to program when needed for the project.

March 2013 Version - Assumes annual cash flow to be funded by 50% of Prop 1A funds	al cash flow to be	funded by 50°	% of Prop 1A	funds						
Annual Cash Flow Needs ^b	FY12 and Before	<u>FY13</u>	<u>FY14</u>	<u>FY15</u>	<u>FY16</u>	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20+</u>	Total
	24,000,000	3,250,000	10,100,000	37,250,000	222,600,000	258,000,000	334,150,000	269,605,000	66,545,000	1,225,500,000
Revenue Sources										
State Prop 1A ^c			5,050,000	18,625,000	111,300,000	129,000,000	167,075,000	134,802,500	34,147,500	600,000,000
Non-Prop 1A State/Regional			5,050,000	14,950,000	7,200,000	7,200,000	7,200,000	7,200,000	2,200,000	51,000,000
JPB Local	11,000,000	250,000			21,861,000	25,578,000	33,573,750	26,796,525	1,840,725	120,900,000
Federal	13,000,000	3,000,000	·	3,675,000	82,239,000	96,222,000	126,301,250	100,805,975	28,356,775	453,600,000
	24,000,000	3,250,000	10,100,000	37,250,000	222,600,000	258,000,000	334,150,000	269,605,000	66,545,000	1,225,500,000
Notes:										
(a) For the corridor electrification and vehicle procurement, the cash flow amounts provided above serve more of an illustrative purpose at this	ement, the cash flow amc	ounts provided abov	ve serve more of a	in illustrative purp	ose at this time. U	time. Updated amounts can be provided after a decision is made on project	an be provided afte	er a decision is mac	de on project	
delivery method and agreements are in place for project key milestones and deliverables between Caltrain project team and selected contractors. Given the lack of specificity, the following broad parameters	project key milestones ar	nd deliverables betv	ween Caltrain proj∈	ect team and sele	cted contractors. G	liven the lack of sp	ecificity, the follow	ing broad paramete	ers	
have been used to guide the programming need: 1 – 2 years of environmental clearance, 35% design update, spec development; 3 – 4 years of construction, vehicle manufacturing and purchase; 1-2 years	1-2 years of environme	ental clearance, 35	% design update,	spec developmen	t; 3 – 4 years of co	nstruction, vehicle	manufacturing and	d purchase; 1-2 yea	ars	
of commissioning and testing.										
(h) Annual cash flow is preliminant: final schedule will denend on selected project delivery method	ill denend on selected nro	viact delivery metho	7							

Advanced Signal System (CBOSS)										
Annual Cash Flow Needs	FY12 and Before	<u> FY13</u>	FY14	<u>Fγ15</u>	<u> FY16</u>	<u> </u>	FY18	<u>Fγ19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	Total
	28,200,000	47,300,000	113,501,000	30,712,000	11,241,000	0	0	0	0	230,954,000
Revenue Sources										
State Prop 1A connectivity		39,900,000	66,100,000							106,000,000
Non-Prop 1A State/Regional	1,050,000	100,000	2,400,000							3,550,000
JPB Local	9,900,000	3,300,000	19,173,200	30,712,000	11,241,000					74,326,200
Federal	17,250,000	4,000,000	25,827,800							47,077,800
	28,200,000	47,300,000	113,501,000	30,712,000	11,241,000					230,954,000
June 2013 Version - Updated to reflec	to reflect availability of Prop 1A funds	op 1A funds								
Electrification Infrastructure										
Annual Cash Flow Needs	FY12 and Before	<u>FY13</u>	<u>FY14</u>	<u>FY15</u>	<u>FY16</u>	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u> FY20+</u>	Total
	24,000,000	3,250,000	12,100,000	34,750,000	222,600,000	257,966,667	334,116,667	269,571,667	67,145,000	1,225,500,000
Revenue Sources										
State Prop 1A				23,675,000	111,300,000	129,000,000	167,075,000	134,802,500	34,147,500	600,000,000
Non-Prop 1A State/Regional				4,230,000	7,200,000	7,166,667	7,166,667	7,166,667	2,800,000	35,730,000
		000 010								

Electrification Infrastructure	•									
Annual Cash Flow Needs	<u>FY12 and Before</u>	<u>FY13</u>	<u>FY14</u>	<u>FY15</u>	<u>FY16</u>	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20+</u>	Total
	24,000,000	3,250,000	12,100,000	34,750,000	222,600,000	257,966,667	334,116,667	269,571,667	67,145,000	1,225,500,000
Revenue Sources										
State Prop 1A	ı	ı		23,675,000	111,300,000	129,000,000	167,075,000	134,802,500	34,147,500	600,000,000
Non-Prop 1A State/Regional		ı	·	4,230,000	7,200,000	7,166,667	7,166,667	7,166,667	2,800,000	35,730,000
JPB Local**	11,000,000	250,000	12,100,000	3,170,000	21,861,000	25,578,000	33,573,750	26,796,525	1,840,725	136,170,000
Federal	13,000,000	3,000,000	ı	3,675,000	82,239,000	96,222,000	126,301,250	100,805,975	28,356,775	453,600,000
	24,000,000	3,250,000	12,100,000	34,750,000	222,600,000	257,966,667	334,116,667	269,571,667	67,145,000	1,225,500,000
Advanced Signal System (CBOSS)										
Annual Cash Flow Needs	FY12 and Before	<u>FY13</u>	<u>FY14</u>	<u>FY15</u>	<u>FY16</u>	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	Total
	25,710,000	53,370,000	113,011,000	27,540,000	11,360,000	0	0	0	0	230,991,000
<u>Revenue Sources</u>										
State Prop 1A connectivity	ı	39,840,000	65,610,000							105,450,000
Non-Prop 1A State/Regional	4,220,000	100,000	14,500,000							18,820,000
JPB Local	4,240,000	9,000,000	7,070,200	27,540,000	11,360,000					59,210,200
Federal	17,250,000	4,430,000	25,830,800							47,510,800
	25,710,000	53,370,000	113,011,000	27,540,000	11,360,000					230,991,000
*\$3.8M of SLPP funds counted under the JPB Local Category as they are part of the \$60M commitment, they are to be spent as part of the construction on CBOSS ** \$4M of CMAQ funds included as part of SF's \$60M share. although the CMAQ funds will be used in FY14, the "credit" towards the SF contribution is on the back end. as we are collecting Prop K funds for the FY12-14 member shares	JPB Local Category as they are part of the \$60M commitment, they are to be spent as part of the construction on CBOSS f SF's \$60M share. although the CMAQ funds will be used in FY14. the "credit" towards the SF contribution is on the back	rt of the \$60M com AAQ funds will be r	imitment, they are t used in FY14. the "	to be spent as par credit" towards the	t of the constructio SF contribution is	n on CBOSS on the back end.	as we are collectin	a Prop K funds for t	the FY12-14 mem	oer shares
	0									

E15-17

(b) Annual cash flow is preliminary; final schedule will depend on selected project delivery method.(c) Assumes Prop 1A funds can be spent in advance of the matching funds.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority

P	rop K/Prop AA	Allocation Requ	iest Form		
AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION					
This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.					
Last Updated:	11.26.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:	
Project Name: 0	Caltrain Early Inves	tment Program			
Implementing Agency: I	Implementing Agency: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)				
_		Amount		Phase:	
Funding Recommended: I	Prop K Allocation	\$7,470,000		Multiple	
	Total:	\$7,470,000			
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase re	ecommendations,	We are recommer	nding a concurrent	t allocation of funds for the	
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-spon	isor	Design Engineering phase for Electrification and the Construction			
commendations): phase for CBOSS.					

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	\$7,470,000	100.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$7,470,000	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$2,470,000	33%	\$5,000,000
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$5,000,000	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$7,470,000		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date: 6/30/2016 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

		p K/Prop AA A AUTHORITY R				
		This section is	to be complete	d by Authority S	taff.	
	Last Updated:	11.26.14	Resolution. No		Res. Date	:
	Project Name: Ca	ltrain Early Invest	ment Program			
	Implementing Agency: Pe	ninsula Corridor J	oint Powers Boa	rd (Caltrain)		
	Future Commitment to:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
	Future Communent to.	Trigger:				
Deliverables:	1. The funding percent of the funding percent	project oversight p	protocol that allow	MOU, including th ws the funding part	ners sufficient	oversight of the
				ag partners are emp ses oversight. This		
pecial Cond	itions:					
pecial Cond	itions: 1. The recommended Pro Authority reach formal operations planned for be satisfied by formal a regarding this special co meeting.	agreement on cor the Peninsula Cor greement on com	npatibility necess ridor. For the p mon platform he	ary to support bler urposes of this spe- ights. Note: We ar	ided High-Spee cial condition, o e still negotiatio	ed Rail (HSR) compatibility will ng with Caltrain
pecial Cond	1. The recommended Pro Authority reach formal operations planned for be satisfied by formal a regarding this special co	agreement on cor the Peninsula Cor greement on com ondition, which Ca t fund actual proc	npatibility necess rridor. For the p mon platform he altrain has not ye	ary to support bler urposes of this spe- ights. Note: We ar t agreed to. We wi	ided High-Spee cial condition, o e still negotiation Il provide an up	ed Rail (HSR) compatibility will ng with Caltrain odate at the CAC
Notes:	 The recommended Pro Authority reach formal operations planned for be satisfied by formal a regarding this special co meeting. This allocation does not 	agreement on cor the Peninsula Cor greement on com ondition, which Ca t fund actual proc	npatibility necess rridor. For the p mon platform he altrain has not ye	ary to support bler urposes of this spe- ights. Note: We ar t agreed to. We wi	ided High-Spee cial condition, o e still negotiatii ll provide an up development o n of	ed Rail (HSR) compatibility will ng with Caltrain odate at the CAC
Notes:	 The recommended Pro Authority reach formal operations planned for be satisfied by formal a regarding this special co meeting. This allocation does no and other preparatory v 	agreement on cor the Peninsula Cor greement on compondition, which Ca of fund actual proc work.	npatibility necess rridor. For the p mon platform he altrain has not ye	ary to support bler urposes of this speci ights. Note: We ar t agreed to. We wi rified vehicles, just	ided High-Spee cial condition, o e still negotiatif ll provide an up development o n of s phase:	ed Rail (HSR) compatibility will ng with Caltrain pdate at the CAC f specifications
Notes:	 The recommended Pro Authority reach formal operations planned for be satisfied by formal a regarding this special co meeting. This allocation does no and other preparatory v 	agreement on cor the Peninsula Cor greement on com ondition, which Ca of fund actual proc work.	npatibility necess rridor. For the p mon platform he altrain has not ye urement of elect	ary to support bler urposes of this spe- ights. Note: We ar t agreed to. We wi rified vehicles, just Prop K proportion expenditures - thi Prop AA proport	ided High-Spee cial condition, o e still negotiatin ll provide an up development o n of s phase: ion of s phase:	d Rail (HSR) compatibility will ng with Caltrain odate at the CAC of specifications

E15

5-20	1	San Francisco County Transporta	tion Authority		
		Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Re	•		
		AUTHORITY RECOMMENI	DATION		
		This section is to be comple	ted by Authority S	Staff.	
	Last Updat	ted: 11.26.14 Resolution. N		Res. Date:	
	Last Opda	Kesoluloli. IX	10.	Res. Date.	
	Project Na	me: Caltrain Early Investment Program			
I	mplementing Ager	ncy: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Bo	oard (Caltrain)		
		SUB-PROJECT DETA	П		
			11		
Sub-Project # from	SGA:		e: Electrification		
		Supervisorial District(s		6, 10	
Cash Flow Distril	oution Schedule	by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allo	ocation/appropriatio	n)	
			Maximum	Cumulative %	
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Reimbursement	Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$2,470,000	100%	\$0
				0%	\$ 0
				0%	\$ 0
L		Tota	al: \$2,470,000		
Sub-Project # from	SGA:	Nam	e: CBOSS		
		Supervisorial District(s	5):	6, 10	
Cash Flow Distri	oution Schedule	by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allo	ocation/appropriatio	n)	
			Maximum	C1-+ 0/	
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$5,000,000	100%	\$0
				0%	\$ 0
				0%	\$0

\$0

Total:

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15Current Prop K Request:\$7,470,000Current Prop AA Request:\$-
Project Name:	Caltrain Early Investment Program
Implementing Agency:	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): April Chan	Peter Skinner
Executive Officer, Planning and Title: Development	Senior Grants Analyst
Phone: <u>650-508-6228</u>	650-622-7818
Fax:	
Email: <u>chana@samtrans.com</u>	skinnerp@samtrans.com
1250 San Carlos Ave. Address: San Carlos, CA 94070	1250 San Carlos Ave. San Carlos, CA 94070
Signature:	

Date:

E15-21



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15
Project Name:	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION
Prop K Category:	A. Transit Gray cells will automatically be
Prop K Subcategory:	iii. System Maintenance and Renovation (transit) filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	a.1 Vehicles-Transit vehicle replacement and renovation
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):	17M Current Prop K Request: \$ 20,831,776
Prop AA Category:	
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -
	Supervisorial District(s): Citywide
	SCODE

Sufficient scope detail should be provided to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposed budget and schedule. If there are prior allocations for the same project, provide an update on progress. Describe any outreach activities included in the scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be provided on Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets.

Project sponsors shall provide a brief explanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, 2) level of public input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.

Indicate whether work is to be performed by outside consultants and/or by force account.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) requests \$20,831,776 in Prop K funds to replace 60 60-foot articulated trolley coaches. The requested funds will provide the local match for \$104,158,878 in Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funds to fully fund the \$104 million procurement phase.

Background

The SFMTA purchased a fleet of 60 60-foot articulated New Flyer trolley coaches and placed them into service in 1993 - 1994. The useful life of trolley coaches per FTA Circular C5010.1D is 15 years. Therefore, these trolley coaches would have reached their useful life per FTA guidelines in 2009. In 2006 the Transportation Authority allocated Prop K funds to re-build 28 of the vehicles, which added at least 5 years to their useful lives, but these vehicles are now due for replacement. From the original fleet of 60 vehicles, only 28 remain in daily operations while the remainder have been retired.

The SFMTA entered into a joint procurement contract with King Country Metro in Seattle (the second largest trolley coach operator in the United States). A contract to purchase 60 articulated trolley coaches from New Flyer Inc. was signed on February 26, 2014. The SFMTA issued the Notice to Proceed the same day the contract was signed. The negotiated agreement includes related tools, training and spare parts, in an amount not to exceed approximately \$95 million, and for a term not to exceed six years. The SFMTA expects delivery of the first vehicle in April 2015 with all 60 new trolley coaches in service by by November 2016. The replacement trolley coaches are anticipated to have a useful life of 15 years. While the base vehicle quantity in the contract is 60 60' trolley coaches, the SFMTA plans to purchase up to 220 additional 40-foot and 45 additional 60-foot replacement trolley coaches through options to the multi-year contract. These will replace vehicles that will reach the end of their useful lives over the next five years and expand the 60' fleet to meet additional demand per Transit Effectiveness Project projections. This project will ensure that there are enough vehicles available to transport passengers throughout the City. A portion of the replacement trolley coaches will be used for the Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) service being planned on the Van Ness corridor. The BRT project will allow a faster mode of transportation through one of the busiest corridors in the City.

This project is included in the Prop K Vehicles-Muni 5-Year Prioritization Program and the 2014 SFMTA Transit Fleet Management Plan.

		FY 2014/15
Project Name:	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Tro	olley Coaches
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transpor	tation Agency
	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARAN	ICE
Type :	Categorically Exempt	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)
Status:	Complete	02/26/14

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

	Start Date		Enc	l Date
	Quarter	Fiscal Year	Quarter	Fiscal Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
R/W Activities/Acquisition				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	3	2012/13	2	2014/15
Prepare Bid Documents				
Advertise Construction				
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)	3	2013/14		
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	4	2014/15	2	2016/17
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)			2	2016/17
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)			2	2018/19

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.



		FY	2014/15					
Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches								
Implementing Agency: San Franci	blementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency							
COST S	UMMARY BY PHASE	- CURRENT REC	QUEST					
Allocations will generally be for one phase	Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.							
Enter the total cost for the phase or partial CURRENT funding request.	(but useful segment) pha	ase (e.g. Islais Creek)	Phase 1 construction) covered by the				
		Cost	for Current Reques	t/Phase				
	Yes/No	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request				
Planning/Conceptual Engineering								
Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E)								
R/W Activities/Acquisition								
Construction								
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	Yes	\$ 104,158,878	\$ 20,831,776					
		\$104,158,878	\$20,831,776	\$0				
TROD	SUMMARY BY PHAS	E ENTIDE DDA	IECT					
Show total cost for ALL project phases bas quote) is intended to help gauge the quality in its development.	sed on best available info	rmation. Source of	cost estimate (e.g. 3	0				
	Total Cost	Source of Cost	Estimate					
Planning/Conceptual Engineering								
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	()	D 1 1						
Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition	\$ 997,128	Based on actuals.						
Construction								
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) *	\$ 104,158,878	Based on contract previous experience	amount. Labor amo e.	unt based on				
* Includes warranty support.	\$ 105,156,006							
% Complete of Design: 100		10/28/2014						
Expected Useful Life: 15	5 Years							

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET
1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the
development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of
construction) for support costs and contingencies.
4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by
position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.
5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through
a contract.
6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

Replace 60 60-Foot Articulated New Flyer Trolley Coaches

Detail Design (Specifications) (not incl	uded in request)			
Engineering & Project Management		\$955,128		
Other Direct Cost (Site visits)		42,000		
Total Detail Design	_	\$997,128		
		E	Budget Deta	il
Procurement	Provided by	Cost	Reference	% of Procurement Phase
Vehicles (60 @ \$1,381,363)	Vendor	\$82,881,780		80%
Capital Spares	Vendor	\$3,000,000		3%
Customized Manuals	Vendor	\$128,231		0%
Special Tools & Test Equipment	Vendor	\$1,200,515		1%
Vendor Training	Vendor	\$456,517		0%
Sales Tax (8.75%)		\$7,525,881		7%
Consultant Support	Consultant	\$2,000,000	<u>P1</u>	2%
Staff Training	SFMTA	\$642,252	<u>P2</u>	1%
Engineering & Project Management	SFMTA	\$3,175,088	<u>P3</u>	3%
Other Direct Cost (Travel & Per Diem)	SFMTA	\$200,000		0%
Contingency (2.5%)	2.45%	\$2,540,460		2%
Total Procurement		\$103,750,724		
Detail Design (not included in request)		\$997,128		
Procurement		\$103,750,724		
Warranty Support (not included in requ	uest)	\$408,154	<u>W1</u>	
Project Total		\$105,156,006		

SFMTA Labor Budget Detail

Detail Design: (Specifications & Evaluation of Bids)				Fully				
(Task 1 - 12)	No. of	Total No.	Cost/	Overhead	Bur	dened		
	FTEs	of Hours	Hour	Multiplier	Cost	s/Hour	Т	otal Cost
Project Manager (5212)	1	1,400	\$86.94	2.77	\$	241	\$	337,596
Resident Engineer (5241)	1	1,600	\$64.70	2.82	\$	182	\$	291,696
Fleet Engineer (5207)	1	800	\$55.89	2.84	\$	159	\$	127,192
Administration Support (1823)	1	480	\$48.74	2.88	\$	141	\$	67,445
Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)	1	500	\$56.83	2.86	\$	163	\$	81,405
Transit Manager (9141)	1	300	\$58.13	2.86	\$	166	\$	49,794
Total Detail Design							\$	955,128

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

Total Procurement

Consultant

Services: Project management support, engineering review support, pre-delivery configuration audit support, on-site				2			
1 /				-			Fotal Cost
	16,357			\$	122	\$	2,000,000
				F	ully		
No. of	Total No.	Cost/	Overhead				
FTEs	of Hours	Hour	Multiplier	Costs	s/Hour	1	Fotal Cost
6	240	\$56.83	2.86	\$	163	\$	39,074
11	440	\$46.73	2.92	\$	137	\$	60,086
114	4,560	\$38.78	2.98	\$	116	\$	526,726
8	128	\$43.58	2.93	\$	128	\$	16,366
					-	\$	642,252
t							
1	2,820	\$86.94	2.77	\$	241	\$	680,015
1	2,800	\$64.70	2.82	\$	182	\$	510,468
1	2,500	\$55.89	2.84	\$	159	\$	397,475
1	2,500	\$48.74	2.88	\$	141	\$	351,275
					-	\$	1,939,233
1	800	\$56.83	2.86	\$	163	\$	130,248
1	1,290	\$46.73	2.92	\$	137	\$	176,162
2	3,000	\$38.78	2.98	\$	116	\$	346,530
						\$	652,940
1	800	\$58.13	2.86	\$10	65.98	\$	132,784
1	1,280	\$43.58	2.93	\$12	27.86	\$	163,661
2	3,000	\$30.04	3.18	\$9	5.49	\$	286,470
							\$582,915
nent	20,790					\$	3,175,088
	26,158						3,817,340
				Б	11		
	77 . 137	C I	0 1 1		•		
		,				~	
			<u>,</u>		·		Fotal Cost
	,						233,356.80 174,796.80
1	1,280	\$46.73	2.92	\$11	46 56		1 / 1 / 06 80
	No. of FTEs 6 11 114 8 t 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	port, fleet defect of Hours No. of Total No. FTEs of Hours 6 240 11 440 114 4,560 8 128 1 2,820 1 2,800 1 2,500 1 2,500 1 2,500 1 1,290 2 3,000 1 1,280 2 3,000 1 1,280 2 3,000 1 1,280 2 3,000	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	of Hours of Hours No. of Total No. Cost/ Overhead 6 240 \$56.83 2.86 11 440 \$46.73 2.92 114 4,560 \$38.78 2.98 8 128 \$43.58 2.93 0t 1 2,820 \$86.94 2.77 1 2,800 \$64.70 2.82 1 2,500 \$55.89 2.84 1 2,500 \$48.74 2.88 1 800 \$56.83 2.86 1 2,500 \$48.74 2.88 1 800 \$56.83 2.93 1 800 \$56.83 2.94 1 2,500 \$48.74 2.88 1 1,290 \$46.73 2.92 2 3,000 \$38.78 2.98 1 1,280 \$43.58 2.93 2 3,000 \$30.04 3.18 1 1,280 \$43.58 2.93 2 0,100 \$30.04<	port, fleet defect of Hours Cost No. of Total No. Cost/ Overhead Bur FTEs of Hours Hour Multiplier Cost/ 6 240 \$56.83 2.86 \$ 11 440 \$46.73 2.92 \$ 11 440 \$46.73 2.92 \$ 114 4,560 \$38.78 2.98 \$ 8 128 \$43.58 2.93 \$ 1 2,820 \$86.94 2.77 \$ 1 2,800 \$64.70 2.82 \$ 1 2,800 \$64.70 2.82 \$ 1 2,500 \$55.89 2.84 \$ 1 2,500 \$48.74 2.88 \$ 1 1,220 \$46.73 2.92 \$ 2 3,000 \$38.78 2.98 \$ 1 1,280 \$43.58 2.93 \$11 2 3,000 \$30.04 3.18 \$9 ment 20,790	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

Total Procurement & Warranty Support

\$4,225,494

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

		[FY 2	2014/15		
Project Name: Replace 60 New Flye	er 60 Foot Trolley C	Coaches				
roject ivanic. Replace 00 livew 1490	er oo-root froncy e	oaches				
FUNDING	PLAN - FOR CUR	RENT PROP K RE	EQUEST			
Prop K Funds Requested:		\$20,831,776				
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:		\$21,000,000	(enter if appropriate)			
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		\$81,116,310	, , , ,			
	NAN EOD CUD		EQUERT			
FUNDING	LAIN - FUR CURI	RENT PROP AA R	EQUESI			
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$0				
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	5-Year Prioritization Program Amount: (enter if appropriate)					
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:						
Year Prioritization Program (5YPP), provid project or projects will be deleted, deferred and/or Strategic Plan annual programming	, etc. to accommoda	-	-			
The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) a Year 2014/15 for the Replace 60 60' Trolley				in Fiscal		
The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amo remaining programming capacity (\$3,580,00			(\$77,536,310) and cur	nulative		
Enter the funding plan for the phase or pha	ases for which Prop	K/Prop AA funds ar	e currently being requ	ested. Totals		
should match those shown on the Cost wo	rksheet.	-				
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total		
Prop K		\$20,831,776		\$20,831,776		
FTA-5307 Formula Funds			\$1,174,792	\$1,174,792		
FTA-5337/5309 State of Good Repair			\$82,152,310	\$82,152,310		
				\$0		
				\$0		
				\$0 \$104,158,878		

Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan 80.00% 83.73% \$104,158,878 Total from Cost worksheet

		Required Local Match		
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$	
FTA-5307	\$1,174,792	20.00%	\$293,698	
FTA-5337	\$82,152,310	20.00%	\$20,538,078	
Total	\$83,327,102		\$20,831,776	

FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$20,831,776		\$20,831,776
MTC-AB664-Bridge Tolls			\$199,426	\$199,426
FTA-5307 Formula Funds			\$1,174,792	\$1,174,792
FTA-5337/5309 State of Good Repair			\$82,950,012	\$82,950,012
				\$0
				\$0
Total:		\$20,831,776	\$84,324,230	\$ 105,156,006

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:

Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

99.8	81%
83.7	73%
80.1	9%

105,156,006 -\$

Total from Cost worksheet

FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:				
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop	o K Ca	sh Flow Distributio	on Schedule	
Fiscal Year		Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15		\$2,100,000	10.00%	\$18,731,776
FY 2015/16		\$18,731,776	90.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
,	Total:	\$20,831,776		

Prop	AA	Funds	Rec	uested:
TTOP	1 11 1	i unuo	1000	acolea.

\$0

Sponsor Request - Proposed Pro	op AA Cash Flow Distrib	ution Schedule		
Fiscal Year		% Reimbursed		
	Cash Flow	Annually	Balance	
	Total: \$			1

San	Franci	isco C	ounty 7	ranspo	ortation	Authority
-----	--------	--------	---------	--------	----------	-----------

0 111					
Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form					
AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION					
This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.					
Last Updated:	11/25/2014	Resolution. No.	Res. Date:		
Project Name:	Replace 60 New Flye	er 60-Foot Trolley C	Coaches		
	· ·				
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Munic	ipal Transportation	Agency		
		Amount	Phase:		
Funding Recommended:	Prop K Allocation	\$20,831,776	Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)		
l	Total:	\$20,831,776			
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase r					
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-spo	nsor				
recommendations):					

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 17	FY 2014/15	\$2,100,000	10.00%	\$18,731,776
Prop K EP 17	FY 2015/16	\$12,800,000	61.00%	\$5,931,776
Prop K EP 17	FY 2016/17	\$5,931,776	28.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total	\$20,831,776	99%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 17	FY 2014/15	Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	\$2,100,000	10.08%	\$18,731,776
Prop K EP 17	FY 2015/16	Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	\$12,800,000	71.53%	\$5,931,776
Prop K EP 17	FY 2016/17	Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	\$5,931,776	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$20,831,776		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date: 12/31/2017 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

		Francisco Count	• –	•	
	P1	cop K/Prop AA	<u> </u>		
			s to be complete		Staff.
	T / TT. J. / . J.	11/05/0014	Decel dec Ne		Der Dere
	Last Updated:	11/25/2014	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:
	Project Name: I	Replace 60 New Fly	ver 60-Foot Trolle	ey Coaches	
	Implementing Agency: S	Can Francisco Muni	cipal Transportati	ion Agongu	
	Implementing Agency.		cipai Transportati	ion Agency	
		Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase
	Future Commitment to:	T.:			
		Trigger:			
Deliverables:					
Denverubleor	1. Quarterly progress re	ports shall provide	percent complete	e for the overall p	project scope and a count of the
	number of vehicles a	ccepted for service	in the previous qu	uarter, in addition	n to the requirements described in
	the Standard Grant A	Agreement (SGA). S	See SGA for defin	utions.	
	1 1 0		、 I		15), provide two digital photos of
	the accepted vehicle,	with at least one sh	lowing the decal v	vith Prop K logo	affixed to a vehicle.
	3. With the quarterly pr	ogress report due f	ollowing receipt o	of the final new tr	colley coach (anticipated November
	2016), provide a sche	dule and cost estim	ate for midlife ov	verhauls of the 60	new trolley coaches, including
	some basis for the co per unit), and draft fu		•		replacement parts, cost estimate
		8 P 01 01	-8), er er er er		
	4.				
Special Cond	itions:				
-	1. The recommended al	location is continge	ent upon a comm	itment by the SF	MTA to maintain the 60 new
			0	1 0	ram to allow them to meet or
	exceed expectations f		. 0		
					rtation Authority staff releases the new vehicles to demonstrate that
	design is substantially		ne teennear speer	incations for the	new venices to demonstrate that
				A up to the appro	oved overhead multiplier rate for
	the fiscal year that SF	MTA incurs charge	es.		
Notes:	1				
					y and Prop K sales tax funds press releases related to the
	project should includ	e the following stat	ement: "This proj	ject was made po	ssible in part with Proposition K
	Sales Tax dollars prov SGA for additional d	•	ancisco County T	'ransportation Au	athority." See Section 3.H.a in the
		ctalls.	1		
S	Supervisorial District(s):	Citywide		Prop K proport expenditures - t	
	Sub-project detail?	No	If yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-pro	oject detail.
SI	FCTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD		ect # from SGA	-
	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15 Current Prop K Request: \$ 20,831,776 Current Prop AA Request: \$ -			
Project Name:	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches			
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency			
Signatures				

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): <u>TJ Lansang</u>	Joel Goldberg
Title: Project Manager	Manager, Capital Procurement & Mgmt
Phone: (415) 701-3137	(415) 701-4499
Fax:	(415) 701-4734
Email: <u>TJ.Lansang@sfmta.com</u>	Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com
700 Pennsylvania Ave, Building Address: 200, San Francisco, CA 94107	1 South Van Ness Avenue, 8th floor, San Francisco, CA 94103
Signature:	
Date:	

E15-33



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

ľ	rop K/ Prop AA Allocation Request Form
FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15
Project Name:	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement
Implementing Agency:	Bay Area Rapid Transit District
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION
Prop K Category:	A. Transit Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	iii. System Maintenance and Renovation (transit)automatically befilled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	c.1 Guideways
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	22 Current Prop K Request: \$ 250,000 N / A
Prop AA Category:	
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -
	Supervisorial District(s): 6
 schedule. If there are prior allocations for included in the scope. Long scopes may Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting addition Project sponsors shall provide a brief exp 2) level of public input into the prioritization Program Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs. Indicate whether work is to be performed. This project will replace the 40-year-ole. The new doors will meet BART and the which need replacement due to deterior installed doors on the San Francisco side. 	 blanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, tion process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop m (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic d by outside consultants and/or by force account. d BART Transbay Tube cross-passage doors that are the means of emergency egress. e National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) criteria. There are 110 doors total ration and age. This proposed \$1.5 million budget would cover the cost of up to 10 le of the Transbay Tube extending up to 1500 feet inside the Transbay Tube. T's Chief Safety Officer and has been recommended by the San Francisco Fire

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

		FY 2014/15
Project Name:	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors	Replacement
Implementing Agency:	Bay Area Rapid Transit District	
	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE	E
Type :	Categorically Exempt	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)
Status:	underway	03/30/15

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

	Start Date		Enc	1 Date
	Quarter	Fiscal Year	Quarter	Fiscal Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
R/W Activities/Acquisition				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	3	2014/15	3	2015/16
Prepare Bid Documents				
Advertise Construction	4	2015/16	2	2016/17
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)	4	2016/17		
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)				
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)			2	2018/19
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)			3	2018/19

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

FY 2014/15

Project Name:

Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement

Implementing Agency:

Bay Area Rapid Transit District

COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

Yes/No	
Yes	

Cost for Current Request/Phase				
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request		
\$500,000	\$250,000			
\$500,000	\$250,000	\$0		

COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

	T	otal Cost	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering			
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)			
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	500,000	Staff estimate
R/W Activities/Acquisition			
Construction	\$	1,000,000	Staff estimate
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)			
Тс	otal: \$	1,500,000	
% Complete of Design:	0	as of	11/7/14
Expected Useful Life:	30 Years		

3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.	 Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along should provide task-level budget information. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction. 	More ates for	detail is requi r later phases	 Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction. 	g the pr n.	roject is in	1 the developm	ient phas	e. Planning st	udies
	ed out in each phase	, as app	oropriate. Pro	wide both dollar an	nounts a	and % (e.g	g. % of constru	uction) fo	or support cost	s and
4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time	er than consultants, _I	orovide	base rate, ov	erhead multiplier, a	nd fully	' burdenee	d rates by posi	tion with	FTE (full-tim	رە دە
5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please for any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.	ls. A sample E/DBE goo	mat is p s appli	provided belo cable to the c	format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract. als as applicable to the contract.	ork will	l be perfo	rmed through	a contra	t:	
DESIGN PHASE					FTE =	Full Time	FTE = Full Time Equivilent			
Design Phase staff costs:										
Position	Hours	Sala	Salary/Hour	Multiplier	Bure	Burdened	FTE Ratio	Total Cost	Cost	
District Architect	75	\$	75.83	1.84	∽	139.30	0.04	∽	10,447	
Project Manager	440	∳	66.24	1.84	⇔	121.68	0.21	∽	53,540	
Electrical/Mechanical Engineering	250	€	57.11	1.84	∽	104.91	0.12	⇔	26,228	
Civil Engineer	200	€	55.98	1.84	∽	102.84	0.10	⇔	20,567	
System Safety	250	€	48.99	1.84	€	89.99	0.12	⇔	22,496	
Cost Allocation Plan - other Department support	467	∽	50.00	1.84	∽	91.85	0.22	⇔	42,894	
Project Controls	200	⇔	46.79	1.90	Ś	88.89	0.10	⇔	17,779	
Total	1,882						0.4	÷	193,952	
Desion Phase hudget detail:			1,415							
Item	Unit	Un	Unit Price	Quantity	Ē	Total				
Design Consultant	lump sum	⇔	275,000	1	⇔	275,000				
BART staff (see detail table above)	hours		103	1,882	⇔	193,952				
Printing/document preparation	lump sum	∳	15,000	-1	⇔	15,000				
Misc non-labor	lump sum	∽	10,000	-1	⇔	10,000				
Advertisment	lump sum	⇔	6,000	1	⇔	6,000				
Total					\$	499,952				
Total Design Cost		÷	499,952							
Rounded Total		÷	500,000							

P:\Prop K\FY1415\ARF Fina\\06 Dec 2014 Board\BART Prop K TBT Doors revht, 4-Major Line Item Budget

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

			FY	2014/15
Project Name: Transbay Tube Cross-Pass	age Doors Replacen	nent		
FUNDING PL	AN - FOR CURRI	ENT PROP K REQ	UEST	
			0101	
Prop K Funds Requested:		\$250,000		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:		\$ 0	(enter if appropriate)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		\$250,000		
FUNDING PLA	N - FOR CURRE	NT PROP AA REC	QUEST	
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$0		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appropriate)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:				
If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., greater than) with the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan amount and/or the 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification in the space below including a detailed explanation of which other project or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accommodate the current request and maintain consistency with the 5YPP and/or Strategic Plan annual programming levels.				
The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop K funds available for allocation in Fiscal Year 2014/15 for Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype project of the Guideways-BART 5YPP. This request requires a 5YPP amendment to the Guideways-BART category to redirect \$250,000 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds from the Planning phase to the Design phase of the subject project. The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount programmed in the Guideways-BART category in Fiscal Year 2014/15 (\$250,000).				
Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases is match those shown on the Cost worksheet.	for which Prop K/P	rop AA funds are cur	renuy being request	ed. Totais should
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$250,000	\$160,000		\$410,000
Federal Section 5337 Fixed Guideway		\$90,000		\$90,000
				\$0 \$0
<u> </u>				\$0 \$0
				\$ 0
Total:				\$500,000
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan	Need to Calc.	18.00%	Tota	\$500,000 I from Cost worksheet

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing local match funds for a state or federal grant? Yes - Prop K				
		Required Lo	ocal Match	
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$	
Federal Section 5337 Fixed Guideway	\$1,090,000	20.00%	\$218,000	

FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES) Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet. Fund Source Planned Programmed Allocated Total Prop K \$250,000 \$160,000 \$410,000 Federal Section 5337 Fixed Guideway \$1,090,000 \$1,090,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,250,000 1,500,000 Total: \$

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

72.67%
78.00%

\$ 1,500,000 Total from Cost worksheet

FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:			
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash	Flow Distribution S	chedule	
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15	\$250,000	100.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$ 0
		0.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
Total:	\$250,000		

Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$0		
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cash	n Flow Distribution	Schedule	
Fiscal Year		% Reimbursed	
	Cash Flow	Annually	Balance
		#DIV/0!	\$250,000
		#DIV/0!	\$250,000
		#DIV/0!	\$250,000
Total:	\$0		

San	Francisco	County	Transp	ortation	Authority
-	TT (D			_	_

Prop	K/Prop AA Al	location Reque	est Form	
AU	THORITY RE	COMMENDA	ГІОN	
	This section is	to be completed	by Authority Staff.	
Last Updated:	11/5/2014	Resolution. No.	Res. Date:	
Project Name: Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement				
Implementing Agency: Bay Area Rapid Transit District				
		Amount	Phase:	
Funding Recommended: Prop	K Allocation	\$250,000	Design Engineering (PS&E)	
	Total:	\$250,000		
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase recom	mendations,			
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-sponsor				
recommendations):				

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 22	FY 2014/15	\$250,000	100.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$250,000	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 22	FY 2014/15	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$250,000	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$250,000		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date: 9/30/2016 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

E15-42	2
--------	---

J-4 Z		y Transportation Authority
		Allocation Request Form ECOMMENDATION
		to be completed by Authority Staff.
	Last Updated: 11/5/2014	Resolution. No. Res. Date:
	Project Name: Transbay Tube Cros	s-Passage Doors Replacement
	Implementing Agency: Bay Area Rapid Tran	nsit District
	Action	Amount Fiscal Year Phase
	Future Commitment to: Allocate	\$160,000 FY 2015/16 Design Engineering (PS&E)
	Trigger:	
Deliverables:		
	1. Upon project completion, provide evider	nce of completion of 100% design (e.g. copy of certifications page).
	2.	
	3.	
	4.	
Special Condi	1. The recommended appropriation is cont	ingent upon a concurrent 5YPP amendment to reprogram \$250,000 d to a Planning/CER phase to the Design phase. See attached
	2.	
Notes:		
	1. Our recommendation includes a commit K Strategic Plan.	ment to allocate \$160,000 in FY15/16, as programmed in the Prop
	2.	
c		Prop K proportion of
5	upervisorial District(s): 6	expenditures - this phase: 82.0%
		Prop AA proportion of expenditures - this phase:
	Sub-project detail? No	If yes, see next page(s) for sub-project detail.
SF	CTA Project Reviewer: P&PD	Project # from SGA:

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15Current Prop K Request:\$250,000Current Prop AA Request:\$-
Project Name:	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement
Implementing Agency:	Bay Area Rapid Transit District
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): Hamed Tafaghodi	Todd Morgan
Title: Project Manager	Principal Financial Analyst
Phone: (510) 287-4871	510-464-6551
Fax: (510) 287-4888	510-287-4751
Email: <u>htafagh@bart.gov</u>	tmorgan@bart.gov
P.O. Box 12688, mail stop LKS-9, Address: Oakland CA 94604-2688	P.O. Box 12688, mail stop LKS- 16, Oakland CA 94604-2688
Signature:	
Date: 10/28/14	10/28/14



Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - FY 2018/19) **Programming and Allocations to Date** Amendment Pending Board Approval (December 16, 2014) GUIDEWAYS - BART (EP 22B)

Project Name	Phase	Status			Fiscal Year			Total
			2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
Iransbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype ¹	PS&E	Pending	\$250,000					\$250,000
Iransbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype	PS&E	Programmed		\$160,000				\$160,000
	Total Prog	Total Programmed in 5YPP	\$250,000	\$160,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$410,000
Totol	Allocated and	Total Allocated and Bondins in EVDD	\$750 000	U#	U\$	C ₽	C₽	
10101	Total Dec	Total Deobligated in 5VPP	000,071 #	⊖, ⊊	O∯ ₩	O₿	0≇ ∉	
	Total Uni	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	0\$	\$160,000	0\$ \$	0 \$	0\$	\$160,000
tal Programmed	d in 2014 Strate	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan Baseline	\$250,000	\$160,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	410,000
Deoblig	gated from Pric	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	0\$					\$0
Cumulative Rei	maining Progr	Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	0\$	\$0

0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity
\$0					\$0	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **
410,000	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$160,000	\$250,000	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan Baseline
\$160,000	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$160,000	0\$	Total Unallocated in 5YPP

Appropriation	llocation / Annronriation
/P	110

Footnotes ¹ 5YPP Amendment to accommodate Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype (resolution 15-xxx, xx-xx-xxx) Reprogram \$250,000 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds from Planning phase to Design phase

Programmed <mark>Pending Allocation,</mark> Board Approved Al	
---	--

	, E			Fiscal Year	Year			[H
	Irnase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	I OTAI
age Doors	PS&E	\$250,000						\$250,000
age Doors	PS&E		\$160,000					\$160,000
ı Flow Progr	h Flow Programmed in 5YPP	\$250,000	\$160,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$410,000
Total Cash	Total Cash Flow Allocated	\$250,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$250,000
Fotal Cash F	Fotal Cash Flow Deobligated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$
Fotal Cash F	Total Cash Flow Unallocated	0\$	\$160,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$160,000
ummed in 201	ammed in 2014 Strategic Plan	\$250,000	\$160,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$410,000
ed from Prior	ed from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	0\$						0\$
maining Cas	maining Cash Flow Capacity	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$

iation	Appropriation

Project Name Transbay Tube Cross-Passage 1 Prototype1 Prototype Cash Flu Cash Flow Programm Deobligated fr Cumulative Remai

Programmed	Pending Allocation/Appropria	30ard Approved Allocation/A	
$\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{r}}$	Pe	Bo	

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

	op K/ Flop AA Allocation Reques	
FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Rais	ed Cycletrack
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation	n Agency
	XPENDITURE PLAN INFORMA	ſΊΟΝ
Prop K Category:	C. Street & Traffic Safety	Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	iv. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvement	automatically be filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b. Bicycle Circulation/Safety	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):	39 Current Prop K Re	equest: \$ 758,400
Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:		-
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA Re	equest: \$ -
	Supervisorial Dist	rict(s): 5, 6, 8
	SCOPE	
2) level of public input into the prioritizat	nation of how the project was prioritize on process, and 3) whether the project is (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies wit	d for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, included in any adopted plans, including Prop th the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic
Scope of work begins on next page.		ccount.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) requests a total of \$753,400 in Prop K funds for the installation of green bicycle lanes on Market Street between Castro and Duboce Streets, and for the installation of a raised cycletrack on Market Street between Gough and 12th Streets as an upgrade to the existing bikeway that is painted and has plastic delineators. This project will complete the bikeway improvements on Market Street between Van Ness Avenue and Castro Street. These two treatments in coordination will improve safety for people who bike on the heaviest used bike corridor in the City and therefore benefit many users of the transportation network in San Francisco. The raised cycletrack is identified as a Vision Zero near-term project.

Background

The primary goal of green bicycle lanes and raised cycletracks in San Francisco is to provide comfortable bicycle facilities that attract new bicyclists and encourage existing riders to use a bicycle for more of their trips. These treatments brand bicycle facilities and indicate to bicyclists that they are on a preferred bicycle route. In San Francisco, from 2006-2011, bicycling increased 71 percent. From 2010-2011, it increased seven percent, making up 3.5 percent of all trips in the city. The greatest growth in bicycling came on Market Street, sections of which have protected green lanes. On Market Street, bicycling increased 115 percent from 2006, and 43 percent from 2010 (San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency, 2012 - 2011 Bicycle Count Report).

Scope

The limits of green lane and intersection improvements (e.g., colored auto-bike conflict markings approaching intersections) using Prop K funds are from Castro to Duboce. Green bicycle lanes on Market Street east of Duboce (to Van Ness Avenue) are funded with \$350,000 in existing Interagency Plan Implementation Committee (IPIC) funds, which were approved by the Market & Octavia Community Advisory Committee. The SFMTA uses the best available technology to paint green bicycle lanes, using two types of materials:1) StreetBond for bicycle lanes; and 2) retroreflective thermoplastic for intersection treatments and shared lane markings. Installation of the green lanes and intersections will be installed by the SFMTA. The SFMTA will procure a contractor for construction of the raised cycletrack, which is being designed by San Francisco Public Works.

The raised cycletrack on Market Street from Gough Street to 12th Street will include a variety of design details to help the SFMTA determine what should be used for future raised cycletracks. The Prop K request includes funds for the SFMTA to evaluate design elements including, but not limited to, the design of the curb (sloped vs vertical), the cross-slope of the bikeway, and the height of the bikeway relative to the sidewalk. The SFMTA will conduct outreach before and after the installation of the cycletrack.

Innovative Programs Street Prioritization

San Francisco currently has several locations with existing green bicycle lanes on streets including Embarcadero, Polk Street and Market Street and many locations with green intersection treatments. SFMTA staff has identified a number of street segments that meet the criteria for extending the green bicycle lane network and testing new bicycle lane design. The locations included in the list below were identified as having high bicycle volumes, moderate levels of traffic stress and connections to existing or forthcoming green bicycle lanes.

- Market Street Octavia Street to Castro Street
- Valencia Street Market Street to Cesar Chavez Street
- Embarcadero Harrison Street to Townsend Street
- Polk Street Union Street to North Point Street
- North Point Street Polk Street to Embarcadero
- 8th Street Market Street to Folsom Street
- Folsom Street 8th Street to 2nd Street

The SFMTA is currently using development impact fees (IPIC funds) and State Transportation Development Act funds to design bicycle lane improvements on Market Street between Duboce Avenue and Castro Street. Market Street was therefore selected as the top priority for Prop K for 2014-2015 since there is an opportunity to coordinate with these upgrades.

Project Benefits

The installation of green bicycle lanes and raised cycletrack may also have the added benefit of providing safety for bicyclists. One study indicated that protected green lanes reduce bicyclist injury risk by up to 90 percent (Teschke, K., et al., 2012 - <u>Route Infrastructure and the Risk of Injuries to Bicyclists: A Case-Crossover Study</u>). A 2010 Montreal study also found that cycle tracks resulted in fewer injuries (Lalonde, Michelle., 2011 - <u>Bike paths reduce injuries: study</u>).

Green colored pavement at intersection conflict points also increases awareness between bicyclists and motorists. In Chicago, forty-nine percent of survey respondents felt motorist behavior improved on Kinzie Street after a green lane was installed (Chicago DOT, 2011 - Initial Findings: Kinzie Street Protected Bike Lane).

Another study indicated that bicycling increases on routes with bicycling facilities, particularly if they are separated cycle tracks (Lusk, A. C., et al., 2011 - <u>Risk of injury for bicycling on cycle tracks versus in the street</u>).

Funding

Funds for the proposed project are programmed within the Prop K 5-Year Prioritization Program for Bicycle Circulation and Safety category under the line item Innovative Treatments in Fiscal Year 2014/15. Fully funding this project requires a 5YPP amendment to reprogram Fiscal Year 2014/15 planning, design, and construction funds for Innovative Treatments and construction funds for Spot Improvements to the current request. See attached 5YPP for amendment details.

This project has also been prioritized in the 2014/15 SFMTA Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The CIP is managed by the Transportation Capital Committee (TCC), a group of SFMTA staff from all levels of the organization that meets to review and update the Capital Program.

		I able 3 - Prioritiza Bicycle Circu	: 3 - Frioritization Uniteria and Scoring Table Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)	coring 1able EP 39)				
	PROP K PROGRAM	ROGRAM-WIDE	1-WIDE CRITERIA		CATEGORY SPE	CATEGORY SPECIFIC CRITERIA		
	Project Readiness	Community Support	Time Sensitive Urgency	Safety	Provides Benefits to Multiple Users	Focus on Community of Concern	Leveraging	-50 Total
Total Possible Score	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	20
Bicycle Safety, Education and Outreach								
Bike To Work Day Promotion	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	6
Bike Promotion	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	7
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	4	2	0	2	0	2	0	10
	Project Readiness	Community Support	Time Sensitive Urgency	Safety	Provides Benefits to Multiple Users	Primary Corridor	Leveraging	Total
Total Possible Score	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	20
System Performance and Innovation								
Bicycle Counters & Barometers	4	1	0	0	1	2	0	8
Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack	4	2	0	2	2	2	2	14
Innovative Treatments			This is a placeholder. Project sponsor to score when a specific scope is identified	Project sponsor to	score when a specifi	c scope is identified.		
Spot Improvements								
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades								
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades		-	This is a placeholder. Project sponsor to score when a specific scope is identified	Project sponsor to	score when a specifi	c scope is identified.		
Sharrows	4	2	0	2	2	1	0	11
Western Addition Bikeway [NTIP]	3	1	0	2	1	2	1	10
Embarcadero Bike Lane/Enhancement [NTIP]	4	2	0	3	3	2	2	16
Second Street Streetscape Improvement (OneBayArea Grant match)	4	ŝ	2	ς	ŝ	7	0	19
Twin Peaks Connectivity	4	0	3	1	3	0	1	12
NTIP Placeholder			This is a placeholder. Project sponsor to score when a specific scope is identified.	Project sponsor to	score when a specifi	c scope is identified.		
Transit Access								
4th and King Bike Station Rehab	4	2	0	1	1	2	0	10
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements		•	This is a placeholder. Project sponsor to score when a specific scope is identified	Project sponsor to	score when a specifi	ic scope is identified.		
16th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	4	2	0	1	1	2	2	12
24th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	4	2	0	1	1	2	2	12
Glen Park Bike Station	4	2	0	1	1	2	2	12

Table 3 - Prioritization Criteria and Scoring Table Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

Table	_
riteria and Scoring	tion and Safety (EP 39)
Table 3 - Prioritization C	Bicycle Circulation

Prioritization Criteria Definitions:

and certainty for a project about to enter construction than design); whether prior project phases are completed or expected to be completed before beginning the next phase; and whether litigation, community opposition Project Readiness: Project likely to need funding in fiscal year proposed. Factors to be considered include adequacy of scope, schedule, budget and funding plan relative to current project status (e.g. expect more detail or other factors may significantly delay project.

Community Support: Project has clear and diverse community support and/or was it identified through a community-based planning process. An example of a community-based plan is a neighborhood transportation Three points for a project in an adopted community based plan with evidence of diverse community support. plan, but not a countywide plan or agency capital improvement program.

I wo points for a project with evidence of support from both neighborhood stakeholders and groups and citywide groups. One point for a project with evidence of support from either neighborhood stakeholders and groups or citywide groups. Time Sensitive Urgency: Project needs to proceed in proposed timeframe to enable construction coordination with another project (e.g., minimize costs and construction impacts); to support another funded or proposed project (e.g. new signal controllers need to be installed to support TEP implementation); or to meet timely use of funds deadlines associated with matching funds.

Safety: (One point for each): Addresses documented safety issue; reduces potential conflicts between modes; and increases security.

Provides Benefits to Multiple Users: Projects receives one point each for addressing the needs of pedestrians, motorists, and/or transit users.

Focus on Community of Concern: Project includes specific focus to target traditionally underrepresented groups in bicycling and communities of concern (e.g., multi-lingual materials/classes)

Primary Corridor: Project is located on a Primary Corridor as identified in the 2013 SFMTA Bicycle Strategy or subsequent updates.

Leveraging: Project leverages non-Prop K funds.

Page 5 of 15

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

		FY 2014/15		
Project Name:	Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack			
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency			
ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE				
Type :	EIR	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)		
Status:	Complete	06/25/09		

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

D 1 D

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

	Start Date		End Date	
	Quarter	Fiscal Year	Quarter	Fiscal Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	3	2013/14	3	2013/14
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
R/W Activities/Acquisition				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	1	2014/15	3	2014/15
Prepare Bid Documents				
Advertise Construction				
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)	3	2014/15		
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)				
Construction Complete (Open for Use)			3	2015/16
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)	4	2015/16	1	2016/17

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Raised Cycletrack	Start	End
Design	September 2014	January 2015
Construction	February 2015	September 2015
Evaluation	January 2015	September 2016
Green Lanes/Intersections	Start	End
Design	August 2014	March 2015
Construction	May 2015	January 2016
The SFMTA will likely use an alternative de	livery method to deliver the cy	cletrack project by adding this

The SFMTA will likely use an alternative delivery method to deliver the cycletrack project by adding this work to an existing contract or through an on-call contract.

FY 2014/15 **Project Name:** Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack **Implementing Agency:** San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST** Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request. Cost for Current Request/Phase Prop K -Prop AA -**Current Request** Yes/No Total Cost **Current Request** Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Yes 1,076,200 \$ 758,400 \$ Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) \$ 1,076,200 \$ 758,400 \$ **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT** Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development. **Total Cost** Source of Cost Estimate Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) \$ 40,800 MTA-Planning based on previous work Right of Way (ROW) Construction \$ 1,076,200 MTA-Planning based on previous work and DPW estimate Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) \$ Total: \$ 1,117,000 9/1/2014 % Complete of Design: 75 as of 7 Years **Expected Useful Life:**

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- I. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided
- below.
- For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.
 For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

Allocation Request Summary												
Item	Amount		Rounded		IPIC		TDA		Prop K			
Design Engineering	\$	40,826	\$	40,800	\$	32,200	\$	8,600	\$	-		
Design Subtotal	\$	40,826	\$	40,800	\$	32,200	\$	8,600	\$	-		
Construction - Labor	\$	568,407	\$	568,400	\$	62,800	\$	-	\$	505,600		
Construction - Materials	\$	457,344	\$	457,300	\$	255,000	\$	-	\$	202,300		
Other - Evaluation	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,000		
Other - City Attorney Fees	\$	500	\$	500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	500		
Construction Subtotal	\$	1,026,251	\$	1,026,200	\$	317,800	\$	•	\$	758,400		
Design+Construction Total	\$	1,067,077	\$	1,067,000	\$	350,000	\$	8,600	\$	758,400		

MFB = Mandatory Fringe Benefit. FTE = Full Time Equivalent

Design Engineering												
Position	Ur	burdened Salary		MFB	0.8	verhead = 03* (Salary + MFB)	Bur	dened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours		Cost
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$	116,246	\$	67,173	\$	147,285	\$	330,704	0.038	80	\$	12,719
Senior Engineer (5211)	\$	155,766	\$	85,640	\$	193,849	\$	435,255	0.029	60	\$	12,555
Transit Planner III (5289)	\$	105,456	\$	62,647	\$	134,987	\$	303,090	0.029	60	\$	8,743
Transit Planner IV (5290)	\$	125,060	\$	71,292	\$	157,670	\$	354,022	0.019	40	\$	6,808
								Total	0 115	240	÷	40 826

Construction - Labor												
Position		burdened Salary		MFB	-)verhead = 803* (Salary + MFB)	Bur	dened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours		Cost
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$	116,246	\$	67,173	\$	147,285	\$	330,704	0.048	100	\$	15,899
Senior Engineer (5211)	\$	155,766	\$	85,640	\$	193,849	\$	435,255	0.058	120	\$	25,111
Engineering Associate 1 (5364)	\$	82,628	\$	51,868	\$	108,000	\$	242,496	0.060	124	\$	14,457
Painter Supervisor (7242)	\$	94,978	\$	59,967	\$	124,421	\$	279,366	0.258	538	\$	72,192
Painter (7346)	\$	79,222	\$	52,521	\$	105,790	\$	237,533	1.034	2150	\$	245,527
Sign Worker (7457)	\$	67,314	\$	44,637	\$	89,896	\$	201,847	0.435	904	\$	87,726
Supervisor, Traffic And Street Signs (5303)	\$	96,564	\$	58,449	\$	124,475	\$	279,488	0.385	800	\$	107,495
								Total	2.277	4736	\$	568,407

Const	ruction - Mater	ials			
Description	Quantity	Unit	U	nit Price	Cost
Green La	nes and Interse	ctions			
Messages	700	Sq Ft	\$	1.22	\$ 854
Green Bike Lane - Thermoplastic	8700	Sq Ft	\$	3.20	\$ 27,840
Green Epoxy Pavement Treatment (StreetsBond CL)	43500	Sq Ft	\$	0.80	\$ 34,800
Safe Hit Posts	48	Ea	\$	20.00	\$ 960
		0	Conting	ency (20%)	\$ 12,891
				Subtotal	\$ 77,345
Raised Cyclet	rack - Consulta	nt Contract			
Raised Cycletrack	1	Ea	\$	316,666	\$ 316,666
			Conting	ency (20%)	\$ 63,333
				Subtotal	\$ 379,999
				Total	\$ 457,344

Project Evaluation (Raised Cycletrack)												
Position	Ur	nburdened Salary		MFB		Overhead = 803* (Salary + MFB)	Bu	rdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours		Cost
Assistant Engineer (5203)	\$	99,944	\$	60,044	\$	159,988	\$	319,976	0.0337	70	\$	10,768
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$	116,246	\$	67,173	\$	147,285	\$	330,704	0.0144	30	\$	4,770
Transit Planner II (5288)	\$	83,876	\$	49,257	\$	133,133	\$	266,266	0.0865	180	\$	23,042
Transit Planner III (5289)	\$	105,456	\$	62,647	\$	134,987	\$	303,090	0.0337	70	\$	10,200
Transit Planner IV (5290)	\$	125,060	\$	71,292	\$	157,670	\$	354,022	0.0038	8	\$	1,362
								Total	0.1721	358	\$	50,142
Total (Rounded)										\$	50,000	

Other - City Attorney Fees										
Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Cost						
City Attorney Fees	2	Hours	\$ 250	\$ 500						
			Total	\$ 500						

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

		[FY 20	14/15
Project Name: Market Street Green Bike	Lanes & Raised Cyc	letrack		
FUNDING PI	LAN - FOR CURR	ENT PROP K REQ	DUEST	
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	758,400	•	
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$	-	(enter if appropriate)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:	\$	2,967,024		
5	AN - FOR CURRE		QUEST	
Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$	-		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appropriate)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:				
Strategic Plan annual programming levels. The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amo Fiscal Year 2014/15 . The requested allocation reprogram Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for Innov construction) and \$1,976 in Spot Improvements Cycletrack project. See attached 5YPP amendm The Strategic Plan amount is the total amount p Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases match those shown on the Cost worksheet.	requires a 5YPP ame vative Treatments (\$1 s construction funds ent for details. programmed for the l	ndment to the Bicycl 04,618 for planning, to the Market Street Bicycle Circulation/S	e Circulation/Safety ca \$126,518 for design, \$ Green Bike Lanes and afety category in Fiscal	tegory to 520,288 for Raised Year 2014/15.
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$758 , 400			\$758,4 00
Market-Octavia Development Impact Fees (IPIC)			\$317,800	\$317,800
				\$0
Total:		\$0	\$317,800	\$1,076,200
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase:		29.53%		\$1,076,200

Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

29.53% 27.84%

Total from Cost worksheet

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing local match fur	ds for a state or fede	eral grant?	No
		Required I	Local Match
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$

FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)											
Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.											
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total							
Prop K	\$758,400			\$ 758,400							
Market-Octavia Development Impact Fees (IPIC)			\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000							
Transportation Development Act (TDA)			\$ 8,600	\$ 8,600							
Total:		\$ -	\$ 358,600	\$ 1,117,000							
Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure P	lan.	32.10% 27.84%		\$ 1,117,000 l from Cost worksheet							

FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	758,400	
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash	Flow Distribution S	chedule	
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15	\$500,544	66.00%	\$257,856
FY 2015/16	\$257,856	34.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
Total	\$758,400		

E15-57	'
--------	---

San	Franci	isco (County	Trans	sportatio	on A	Authori	ty
-----	--------	--------	--------	-------	-----------	------	---------	----

	ly manoportation	minutionity	
Prop K/Prop AA	Allocation Requ	est Form	
AUTHORITY R	ECOMMENDA	TION	
This section is	s to be completed	1 by Authority Sta	ff.
Last Updated: 11.24.14	Resolution. No.	XX-XX	Res. Date: XX.XX.XXXX
Project Name: Market Street Green	n Bike Lanes & Ra	ised Cycletrack	
Implementing Agency: San Francisco Muni	cipal Transportation	on Agency	
	Amount	P	hase:
Funding Recommended: Prop K Allocation	\$758,400	Co	onstruction
Total:	\$758,400		
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase recommendations,			
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-sponsor			
recommendations):			

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 39	FY 2014/15	\$ 500,544	66.00%	\$ 257,856
Prop K EP 39	FY 2015/16	\$ 257,856	34.00%	\$ -
	Total:	\$ 758,400	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Aaximum mbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 39	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$ 500,544	66%	\$ 257,856
Prop K EP 39	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$ 257,856	100%	\$ -
		Total:	\$ 758,400		

Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date. Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date: 3/31/2017

13-30	San Francisco County Transportation Authority
	Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION
	This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.
	This section is to be completed by Authority stan.
	Last Updated: 11.24.14 Resolution. No. XX-XX Res. Date: XX.XX.XXXX
	Project Name: Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack
	Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency
	Action Amount Fiscal Year Phase Future Commitment to:
	Trigger:
Deliverables:	
	1. With the first quarterly progress report due March 31, 2015, provide 2-3 digital photos of typical before conditions, evaluation method for cycletrack project, and evidence of completion of 100% designs for the green lane and intersection treatments and cycletrack (e.g. copies of certifications pages).
	2. Upon completion of cycletrack project (anticipated September 30, 2015), provide 2-3 digital photos of completed project.
	3. Upon project completion of green lanes and intersections (anticipated January 31, 2016), provide 2-3 digital photos of completed project.
	4. Upon completion (anticipated September 30, 2016), submit results of project evaluation.
Special Cond	itions:
opecial cond	1. The recommended allocation is contingent upon a 5YPP amendment to the Bicycle Circulation and Safety category. See Funding Plan Section and attached 5YPP amendment for details.
	2. SFMTA may not incur expenses for the construction phase of the green lanes/intersections and cycletrack until Authority staff releases the funds (\$758,400) pending receipt of evidence of completion of designs, respectively (e.g. copies of certifications pages).
Notes:	
	1.
5	Supervisorial District(s): 5, 6, 8 Prop K proportion of expenditures - this phase: 70.47%
	Sub-project detail? No If yes, see next page(s) for sub-project detail.
S	FCTA Project Reviewer: P&PD Project # from SGA: 139.XXXXXX

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.

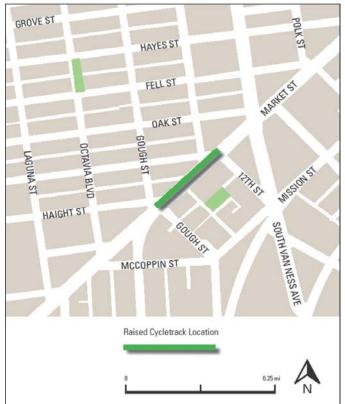




Cycle Tracks







San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15Current Prop K Request:\$758,400Current Prop AA Request:\$-
Project Name:	Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): Matt Lasky	Tim Manglicmot
Title: Transit Planner III	Senior Analyst
Phone: (415) 701-5228	(415) 701-4346
Fax: (415) 701-5228	(415) 701-4734
Email: <u>matt.lasky@sfmta.com</u>	Timothy.Manglicmot@sfmta.com
1 South Van Ness, 7th FL, San Address: Francisco, CA 94103	1 South Van Ness, 8th FL, San Francisco, CA 94103
Signature:	
Date:	

			Bicycle Circ Programmir	Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Programming and Allocations to Date	afety (EP 39) tions to Date				
		VIIICIIIII	Autenuntent Fenamy Transportation Doard Approvat (Annucipated 12:10:14) Fiscal Vear	OILAUOII DUAIU A	рртоуа (лицор	Hiscal Vear			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Bicycle Safety	Bicycle Safety, Education and Outreach								
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed	\$51,300					\$51,300
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed		\$38,475				\$38,475
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed			\$38,475			\$38,475
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed				\$38,475		\$38,475
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed					\$38,475	\$38,475
SFMTA	Bicycle Promotion	NVId	Programmed	\$50,000					\$50,000
SFMTA	Bicycle Promotion	CON	Programmed		\$80,840				\$80,840
SFMTA	Bicycle Promotion	CON	Programmed			\$31,198			\$31,198
SFMTA	Bicycle Promotion	CON	Programmed					\$15,599	\$15,599
SFMTA	Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	Programmed	\$120,400					\$120,400
SFMTA	Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	Programmed		\$120,400				\$120,400
SFMTA	Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	Programmed			\$117,258			\$117,258
SFMTA	Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	Programmed				\$117,258		\$117,258
System Perfor	System Performance and Innovation								
SFMTA	Bicycle Counters & Barometers	DES/ CON	Programmed	\$100,000					\$100,000
SFMTA	Bicycle Counters & Barometers	DES/ CON	Programmed				\$51,615		\$51,615
SFMTA	Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack ²	CON	Pending	\$753,400					
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments ²	PLAN	Programmed	0\$					0\$
	norm / CED 3.4 cT and investigation of California of Amora California and Amora California and Amora California	4 F 7 F C F to comp		-					Page 1 of 10

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)

Page 1 of 10

P:\Prop K\SP-5YPP\2014\EP 39 Bicycle Safety and Circulation Tab: EP39 Amendment 12.16.14

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

Programming and Allocations to Date

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

			THICHMENT CHANGE THE POLICE POLICE TO THE PART OF THE	to proor norm to	donur / maardd	Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	PLAN	Programmed		\$5,600				\$5,600
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	PLAN	Programmed			\$5,600			\$5,600
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	PLAN	Programmed				\$5,600		\$5,600
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	PLAN	Programmed					\$5,600	\$5,600
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments ²	DES	Programmed	0\$					\$0
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	DES	Programmed		\$14,400				\$14,400
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	DES	Programmed			\$14,400			\$14,400
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	DES	Programmed				\$14,400		\$14,400
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	DES	Programmed					\$14,400	\$14,400
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments ²	CON	Programmed	0\$					\$0
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	CON	Programmed		\$120,000				\$120,000
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	CON	Programmed			\$120,000			\$120,000
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	CON	Programmed				\$120,000		\$120,000
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	CON	Programmed					\$83,974	\$83,974
SFMTA	Spot Improvements ²	CON	Programmed	\$198,024					\$198,024
SFMTA	Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed		\$197,130				\$197,130
SFMTA	Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed			\$150,000			\$150,000
SFMTA	Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed				\$100,000		\$100,000
SFMTA	Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed					\$20,000	\$20,000
P:\Prop K\SP-5YF	P:\Prop K\SP-5YPP\2014\EP 39 Bicycle Safety and Circulation Tab: EP39 Amendment 12.16.14	12.16.14 Idment							Page 2 of 10

		Amendm	Programming and Auocations to Date Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)	Programming and Allocations to Date Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticip	tions to Date pproval (Anticip	eted 12.16.14)			
	Deviact Mama	$\mathrm{Dh}_{\mathrm{ord}}$	Ctotile			Fiscal Year			T_{Otol}
		F 1145C	JIALUS	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	IULAI
VC	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades								
	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	PLAN	Programmed	\$185,050					\$185,050
	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	NYId	Programmed		\$135,050				\$135,050
	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	DES	Programmed	\$168,126					\$168,126
I	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	DES	Programmed		\$168,126				\$168,126
	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades ¹	CON	Programmed	\$229,624					\$229,624
	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	CON	Programmed		\$282,970				\$282,970
	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ΥNΥ	Programmed			\$450,500			\$450,500
I	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANA	Programmed				\$450,500		\$450,500
	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ΥNΥ	Programmed					\$450,057	\$450,057
	Sharrows ¹	DES/ CON	Allocated	\$256,100					\$256,100
	Sharrows	CON	Programmed		\$138,100				\$138,100
	Western Addition - Downtown Bikeway Connector [NTIP]	ENV	Programmed	\$62,000					\$62,000
	Embarcadero Bikeway Enhancements [NTIP]	ENV	Programmed	\$200,000					\$200,000
	Second Street Streetscape Improvement (OneBayArea Grant match)	CON	Programmed		\$110,000				\$110,000
	Twin Peaks Connectivity	PLAN/ ENV	Programmed	\$23,000					\$23,000

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

Dicycle Circulation and Safety (ET 39) Programming and Allocations to Date

rop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)	Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)
Prop K	B

Programming and Allocations to Date

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

			Aurenument renumg transportation board Approvat (Antucipated 12.10.14)		oprovat (Autucip	alcu 12.10.17)			
Acency	Droject Name	Dhace	Statue			Fiscal Year			Total
1 iguiry	I TUJCCI INAILIC	1 11490	Juatus	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	1 Otal
SFMTA, or other eligible sponsor	NTIP Placeholder	ANY	Programmed		\$436,000				\$436,000
Transit Access	S								
Caltrain	4th and King Bike Station Improvements	PLAN	Programmed	\$20,000					\$20,000
Caltrain	Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	DES/ CON	Programmed		\$20,000				\$20,000
Caltrain	Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	DES/ CON	Programmed				\$20,000		\$20,000
Caltrain	Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	CON	Programmed		\$180,000				\$180,000
Caltrain	Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	CON	Programmed				\$180,000		\$180,000
BART	16th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	DES	Programmed	\$151,000					\$151,000
BART	24th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	DES	Programmed	\$151,000					\$151,000
BART	Glen Park Bike Station	DES	Programmed	\$248,000					\$248,000
		Total Pro	Total Programmed in 5YPP	\$2,967,024	\$2,047,091	\$927,431	\$1,097,848	\$628,105	\$7,667,498
	Total Allo	cated and]	Total Allocated and Pending in 5YPP	\$1,009,500	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$1,009,500
	Total Deobliga	ted from P	Total Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Total Una	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	\$1,957,524	\$2,047,091	\$927,431	\$1,097,848	\$628,105	\$6,657,998
					-	-			
	Total Progr	ammed in 2	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	\$2,967,024	\$2,047,091	\$927,431	\$1,097,848	\$628,105	\$7,667,499
	Deobligat	ed from Pri	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	\$48,850					\$48,850
	Cumulative Rema	ining Prog	Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity	\$48,850	\$48,850	\$48,851	\$48,851	\$48,851	\$48,851

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Programming and Allocations to Date Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)	Agency Project Name Phase Status 2014/15 2015/16 2017/18 2018/19 Total	Programmed Brain Mythone Michanol Appendixed Brail Approved Michanol Appendixed Brail Approved Michanol Appendixed EXPE amendment to fully fund project in Fiscal Year 2014/15; Sharrows (Resolution 15-13, 10.21.2014) Sharrows: Added construction phase of project decreased from \$16,7724 to \$229.264. Funds not needed in Fiscal Year 2014/15. Sharrows: Added construction phase of project decreased from \$16,7724 to \$229.264. Funds not needed in Fiscal Year 2014/15. Sharrows: Added construction phase of project decreased from \$16,7724 to \$229.264. Funds not needed in Fiscal Year 2014/15. Programments: Reduced phanning phase from \$10,618 to \$0, construction phase from \$520,228 to \$0, to fund the Intervent: Treatments: Reduced phanning phase from \$126,518 to \$0, construction phase from \$520,228 to \$0, to fund the Market Street Green Bile Lanes and Raised Cycletrack for construction in Fiscal Year 2014/15. Spot Impovements: Reduced from \$200,000 to \$198,024 in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

	Amendment .	Amendment Pending I ransportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)	ortation board /	Approval (Antic	ipated 12.16.14)			
Project Name	Phase				Hiscal Year	010100		Total
		2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017//18	2018/19	2019/20	
Bicycle Safety, Education and Outreach								
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	\$51,300						\$51,300
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON		\$38,475					\$38,475
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON			\$38,475				\$38,475
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON				\$38,475			\$38,475
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON					\$38,475		\$38,475
Bicycle Promotion	NVTd	\$50,000						\$50,000
Bicycle Promotion	CON		\$80,840					\$80,840
Bicycle Promotion	CON			\$31,198				\$31,198
Bicycle Promotion	CON					\$15,599		\$15,599
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	\$120,400						\$120,400
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON		\$120,400					\$120,400
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON			\$117,258				\$117,258
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON				\$117,258			\$117,258
System Performance and Innovation								
Bicycle Counters & Barometers	DES/ CON	\$100,000						\$100,000
Bicycle Counters & Barometers	DES/ CON				\$51,615			\$51,615
Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack2	CON	\$500,544	\$257,856					\$758,400
Innovative Treatments2	PLAN	0\$						0\$
P:\Prop K\SP-SYPP\2014\EP 39 Bicycle Safety and Circulation Tab: EP39 Amendment 12:16.14	mendment 12.16.14							Page 6 of 10

	Cash Amendment]	Bicycle Circ Flow (\$) Ma	Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement	Safety (EP 39 ual Reimbur)) sement			
		Competence of the second secon		Fiscal	Fiscal Year			- F
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	I otal
Innovative Treatments	PLAN		\$5,600					\$5,600
Innovative Treatments	PLAN			\$5,600				\$5,600
Innovative Treatments	PLAN				\$5,600			\$5,600
Innovative Treatments	NYTd					\$5,600		\$5,600
Innovative Treatments2	DES	0\$						0\$
Innovative Treatments	DES		\$14,400					\$14,400
Innovative Treatments	DES			\$14,400				\$14,400
Innovative Treatments	DES				\$14,400			\$14,400
Innovative Treatments	DES					\$14,400		\$14,400
Innovative Treatments2	CON	0\$						\$0
Innovative Treatments	CON		\$120,000					\$120,000
Innovative Treatments	CON			\$120,000				\$120,000
Innovative Treatments	CON				\$120,000			\$120,000
Innovative Treatments	CON					\$83,974		\$83,974
Spot Improvements2	CON	\$198,024						\$198,024
Spot Improvements	CON		\$197,130					\$197,130
Spot Improvements	CON			\$150,000				\$150,000
Spot Improvements	CON				\$100,000			\$100,000
Spot Improvements	CON					\$20,000		\$20,000
P:\Prop K\SP-5\PP\2014\EP 39 Bicycle Safety and Circulation Tab: EP39 Amendment 12.16.14	endment 12.16.14							Page / of 10

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)	6)	
/15 - 2	(EP 3	
'Y 2014	Safety	
List (F	on and	
Project	Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)	
-Year F	ycle Ci	
op K 5-	Bic	
Pr		

Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

		AILICHUILEIR FERRITIG I TAUSPOTARIOI DOATU APPIOVAL (ATHUCIPARCU 12.10.14) Eiseel Vees		upprovar (Anuc) Eiscal	Allucipateu 12.10.14) Fiscal Vaar			
Project Name	Phase			I JPCAI	T CAL			Total
		2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades								
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	PLAN	\$185,050						\$185,050
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	PLAN		\$135,050					\$135,050
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	DES	\$168,126						\$168,126
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	DES		\$168,126					\$168,126
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades1	CON	\$114,812	\$114,812					\$229,624
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	CON		\$282,970					\$282,970
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY			\$225,250	\$225,250			\$450,500
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY				\$225,250	\$225,250		\$450,500
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY					\$225,029	\$225,029	\$450,057
Sharrows ¹	DES/ CON	\$167,955	\$88,145					\$256,100
Sharrows	CON		\$46,954	\$45,573	\$45,573			\$138,100
Western Addition - Downtown Bikeway Connector	ENV	\$62,000						\$62,000
Embarcadero Bikeway Enhancements [NTIP]	ENV	\$10,000	\$90,000	\$100,000				\$200,000
Second Street Streetscape Improvement (OneBayArea Grant match)	CON		\$55,000	\$55,000				\$110,000
Twin Peaks Connectivity	PLAN/ ENV	\$19,866	\$3,134					\$23,000

E15-69

Page 8 of 10

P:\Prop K\SP-5YPP\2014\EP 39 Bicycle Safety and Circulation Tab: EP39 Amendment 12.16.14

Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

	Amendment F	ending Transpo	Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)	pproval (Antici	pated 12.16.14)			
Ductors More	Dlages			Fiscal Year	Year			$T_{\alpha + \alpha}$
rtoject iname	r nase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	1 Olál
NTIP Placeholder	ANY		\$148,240	\$143,880	\$143,880			\$436,000
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	-	-		-		_	_	
4th and King Bike Station Improvements	NYId	\$20,000						\$20,000
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	DES/ CON		\$20,000					\$20,000
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	DES/ CON				\$20,000			\$20,000
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	CON		\$90,000	\$90,000				\$180,000
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	CON				\$90,000	\$90,000		\$180,000
16th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	DES	\$75,500	\$75,500					\$151,000
24th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	DES	\$75,500	\$75,500					\$151,000
Glen Park Bike Station	DES	\$124,000	\$124,000					\$248,000
					-	-	-	
Cash Flow Programmed in 5YPP	ummed in 5YPP	\$2,043,077	\$2,352,132	\$1,136,634	\$1,197,301	\$718,327	\$225,029	\$7,672,498
Cash Flow Allocated and Pending	ed and Pending	\$668,499	\$346,001	0\$	\$0	80	0\$	\$1,014,500
Cash Flo	Cash Flow Deobligated	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cash Fl	Cash Flow Unallocated	\$1,374,578	\$2,006,131	\$1,136,634	\$1,197,301	\$718,327	\$225,029	\$6,657,998
								\$0
Cash Flow Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	4 Strategic Plan	\$1,542,533	\$2,094,276	\$1,136,634	\$1,197,301	\$718,327	\$225,029	\$6,914,098
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	5YPP Cycles **	\$48,850						\$48,850
Cumulative Remaining Cash Flow Capacity	1 Flow Capacity	(\$451,694)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)

E15-70

	F. F	1 Otal				Page 10 of 10
		19 2019/20				
ment ted 12.16.14)	ear	2017/18 2018/19				
ad Safety (EP 39) anual Reimburse ud Approval (Anticipa	Fiscal Year	2016/				
Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)	-	2014/15 2015/16				
Bic Bic Cash Flo Amendment Pend	10	Phase 2				mendment 12.16.14
		Project Name	Programmed	Pending Allocation/Appropriation	Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation	P:\Prop K\SP-5\PP\2014\EP 39 Bicycle Safety and Circulation Tab: EP39 Amendment 12.16.14
			$\Pr($	Per	Bo	4

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15								
Project Name:	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks								
Implementing Agency:	SFMTA - Sustainable Streets Division								
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION								
Category:	C. Street & Traffic Safety	Gray cells will							
Subcategory:	iv. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	automatically be filled in.							
EP Project/Program:	c. Pedestrian Circulation/Safety	-							
EP Line Number (Primary): Other EP Line Numbers:									
	SCOPE								
should be provided on Worksh Project sponsors shall provide a project benefits, 2) level of pub adopted plans, including Prop I the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Indicate whether work is to be This Prop K allocation will h	he scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Ma eet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets. A brief explanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, hig lic input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is C/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any incon Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs. performed by outside consultants and/or by force account. elp to implement the recommendations of the WalkFirst Inves that identified pedestrian safety countermeasures at the 6 perce	chlighting: 1) included in any insistencies with							
Francisco's streets that accou identified continental crossw	int for 60 percent of pedestrian collisions. The WalkFirst Inves alks as a quick, inexpensive, and effective strategy to improve p y has a policy of upgrading crosswalks whenever possible.	tment strategy							
Corridors identified as needing pursued in the budgeted fisca sheet in this workbook. More coordination opportunities we a safer transportation expe	provide funding for up to 94 strategic locations on the Pedestriang continental crosswalks at locations where other improvemental year, i.e. Fiscal Year 2014/15. Possible locations are identified to the provide flexibility to take advantable of the possible. This project will help to achieve Strategic Plan rience for everyone , by working towards Objective 1.3: Improvementations . A more detailed scope of work begins on the next page	nts may not be d in an additional ntage of Goal 1: Create rove the safety							

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form (FY 14-15) WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks

Background

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) requests Proposition K funding in the amount of \$423,000 for the construction of continental crosswalks at up to 94 strategic locations on the Pedestrian High Injury Corridors identified through the WalkFirst Investment Strategy.

The WalkFirst Investment Strategy is a data-driven planning process that identified pedestrian safety countermeasures at 6 percent of San Francisco's streets that account for 60 percent of pedestrian collisions. The WalkFirst Investment Strategy identified continental crosswalks as a quick, inexpensive, and effective strategy to improve pedestrian safety in San Francisco.

Benefits

Walking provides numerous benefits, not only for individual health, but also for economic development, neighborhood vitality, and environmental sustainability. San Francisco experiences these benefits from the high volume of pedestrian trips that already occur in the city every day. Pedestrian safety is a major concern in San Francisco. Over 800 people are hit by cars in San Francisco each year, and 100 of those people are severely injured or killed.

In December 2010, Mayor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Directive 10–03 with the specific goals to: reduce severe and fatal pedestrian injuries by 25% by 2016; reduce severe and fatal pedestrian injuries by 50% by 2021, and increase walking citywide as a share of trips in the city. In April 2013, the City and County of San Francisco released the San Francisco Pedestrian Strategy, which provides a comprehensive list of actions to make city streets safer and more comfortable for everyone, improving the pedestrian experience for residents, employees, and visitors. WalkFirst further identified quick and effective countermeasures to be implemented on High Injury Corridors to meet the goals of the Pedestrian Strategy.

The improvements addressed in this project represent an efficient strategy to help make streets safer. They also help support progress towards Vision Zero, a policy to eliminate all traffic deaths in San Francisco by 2024.

Implementation

SFMTA requests \$423,000 for the installation of continental crosswalks at locations that were identified from WalkFirst. This project will install continental crosswalks at up to 94 strategic locations on the Pedestrian High Injury Corridors, including locations along Kearny Street and Ocean Avenue that are included among the Vision Zero 24 Projects. These locations were identified as needing continental crosswalks at locations where other improvements may not be pursued in the budgeted fiscal years, i.e. Fiscal Year 14/15. The map and list of potential locations are included in an additional sheet in this allocation request form.

Prioritization

This project will help to achieve SFMTA Strategic Plan Goal 1: Create a safer transportation experience for everyone, by working towards SFMTA Objective 1.3: Improve the safety of the transportation system.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form (FY 14-15) WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks

The proposed project is programmed under Fiscal Year 14/15 within the Prop K 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) for the Pedestrian Circulation and Safety category under the placeholder line item titled, "WalkFirst." The attached 5YPP Prioritization Criteria and Scoring Table reflects the updated scoring for this project.

This project has also been prioritized in the 2014/15 SFMTA Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The CIP is managed by the Transportation Capital Committee (TCC), a group of SFMTA staff, from all levels of the organization that meets to review and update the Capital Program.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

					FY	2014/15
Project Name:	WalkFirst (Continental	Crosswalks			
Implementing Agency:	SFMTA - S	Sustainable S	Streets Divisio	n		l
	ENVIRONM	IENTAL (CLEARANCI	E		
Type :	N/A				Completio (mm/dd/	
Status:	N/A					<u> </u>
PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES						
Enter dates for ALL project pha year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quart detail may be provided in the text b	ers and XXXX		-		•	
		Star	t Date		Enc	d Date
		Quarter	Fiscal Year		Quarter	Fiscal Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering		3	2012/13		4	2013/14
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)						
R/W Activities/Acquisition						
Design Engineering (PS&E)						
Droparo Rid Dogumonto						

Prepare Bid Documents Advertise Construction Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract) Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use) Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

Star	t Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
3	2012/13
3	2014/15
3	2015/16

Enc	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
4	2013/14
2	2015/16
4	2015/16

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

		FY 2	2014/15
Project Name: WalkFirst (Continental Crosswalk	S	
Implementing Agency: SFMTA - S	Sustainable Streets Div	vision	
r			
		C - CURRENT REQUEST	
Allocations will generally be for one phase	only. Multi-phase allo	ocations will be considered on a	case-by-case basis.
Enter the total cost for the phase or partial the CURRENT Prop K request.	(but useful segment) j	phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1	construction) covered by
		Cost for Current	Request/Phase
			Prop K -
	Yes/No	Total Cost	Current Request
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	No		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	No		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	No		
R/W Activities/Acquisition	No		*
Construction	Yes	\$423,000	\$423,000
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	No	¢422.000	¢ 4 22 000
		\$423,000	\$423,000
COST SU	MMARY BY PHAS	E - ENTIRE PROJECT	
Show total cost for ALL project phases bas	sed on best available ir	nformation. Source of cost est	imate (e.g. 35% design,
vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the	e quality of the cost es	timate, which should improve in	n reliability the farther along
a project is in its development.			
	Total Cost	Source of Cost Esti	mate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	\$218,744	Actual Expenditures	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)			
Design Engineering (PS&E)			
R/W Activities/Acquisition			
Construction	\$423,000	WalkFirst Cost Estimates	
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)			
Total:	\$641,744		
	і г	November-14	
% Complete of Design: 100	as of		
Expected Useful Life: 7	Years		

San Francisco County Transportation Authority	Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form	MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET
San Francisco Cour	Proposition K Sales Tax I	MAJOR LI

1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.

2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.

3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.

4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.

5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.

6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

MFB=Mandatory Fringe Benefits	FTE=Full	Time	FTE=Full Time Equivalent							
Position	Unburdened Salary	q	MFB	Overhead = 0.803* (Salary + MFB)	В	Burdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost	
Painter (7346)	\$ 79,222	22 \$	52,521	\$ 105,790	⇔	237,533	0.91	1,886	215,349	
Painter Supervisor I (7242)	\$ 94,978	78 \$	59,968	\$ 124,421	⇔	279,367	0.33	687	92,295	
Labor Subtotal	\$174,200	00	\$112,489	\$230,211		\$516,900	1.24	\$2,573	\$307,643	
Materials (Paint)				Quantity	y (in	Quantity (intersection) 94	Units U ₁ LS	Unit Cost \$\$818	\$76,900	
Subtotal									\$384,545 \$38,545	
Total Construction Phase									\$423,000	
TOTAL PLANNING PHASE ¹									\$218,744	
TOTAL DESIGN PHASE									\$0	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	SE								\$423,000	
TOTAL ALL PHASES									\$641,744	
¹ Note that the classics cost includes the classics for the ortine Woll-First Investment Strategy	ماتم مله مملينام		for the entire	W/oll-Einet Lamottee		++++				

Note that the planning phase cost includes the planning for the entire WalkFirst Investment Strategy

				FY	2014/15
Project Name:	WalkFirst Co	ntinental (Crosswalks		
Implementing Agency:	SFMTA - Sus	stainable S	treets Division		
FUNDING PLAN	N - FOR CUR	RENTP	ROP K REQU	EST	
Prop K Funds Requested:	[\$423,000]	
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	[\$600,000	(enter if appro	opriate)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:	[\$6,408,893]	
projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accor and/or Strategic Plan annual programming lev The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) am 2014/15 for the WalkFirst placeholder for con The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amoun Year 2014/15.	vels. nount is the am nstruction in th nt programmed	ount of P ne Pedestri l in the Pe	rop K funds avai an Circulation ar destrian Circulati	lable for allocati nd Safety 5YPP. on and Safety c	ion in Fiscal Year ategory in Fiscal
Fund Source	Planned		Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K			\$423,000		\$423,000
					\$0
					\$ 0
					\$0 \$0
					\$0 \$0
Total		\$0	\$423,000	\$0	
Actual Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Leveraging per Expenditure Plan		0.00%		Total	\$423,000 from Cost worksheet

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

Is Prop K providing **local match funds** for a state or federal grant?

No

		Required L	ocal Match
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$
			\$0.00
			\$0.00

FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$423,000	\$206,000	\$629,000
Transportation and Steets Infrastrucure Package (General Funds)			\$12,744	\$12,744
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
Total:	\$0	\$423,000	\$218,744	\$641,744

Actual Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Leveraging per Expenditure Plan 1.99% 25.39% \$641,744

Total from Cost worksheet

FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:

\$423,000

Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash Flow Distribution Schedule

E. 137			% Reimbursed	
Fiscal Year		Cash Flow	Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15		\$211,500	50.00%	\$211,500
FY 2015/16		\$211,500	50.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$423,000		

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

	AUTHORI	TY RECOMME	NDATION	
	This section is	to be completed	by Authority Staff	
Last Updated:	11.07.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:
Project Name:	WalkFirst Continent:	al Crosswalks		
110,000 1 (unit)	Walter Hot Gonditeria			
Implementing Agency: SFMTA - Sustainable Streets Division				
		Amount	Ph	ase:
Prop K Recommended:	Allocation	\$423,000	Со	nstruction
	Total:	\$423,000		
Notes (e.g., justification for	multi-phase			
recommendations, notes for	-			

or multi-sponsor recommendations):

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

EP Line	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
40	FY 2014/15	\$211,500	50.00%	\$211,500
40	FY 2015/16	\$211,500	50.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$423,000	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

EP Line	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$211,500	50%	\$211,500
40	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$211,500	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$423,000		

Prop K Fund Expiration Date:

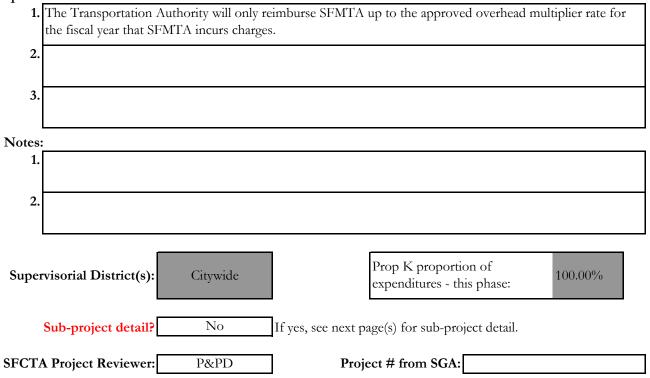
6/30/2016 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

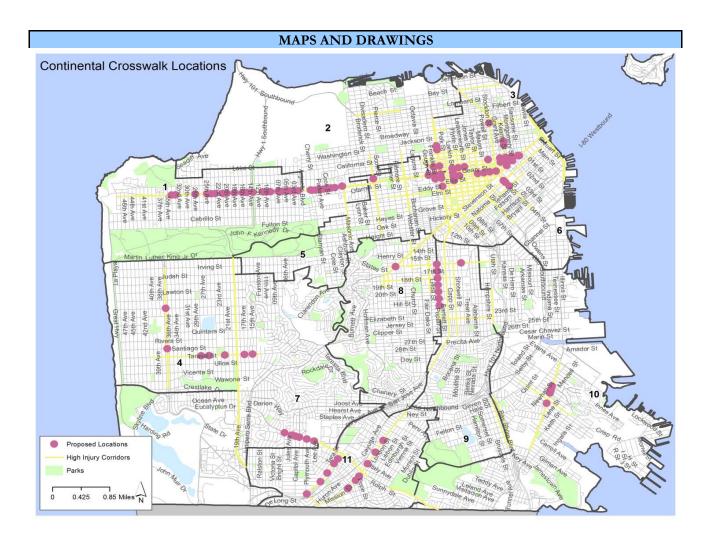
San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

	AUTHORIT	TY RECOMME	NDATION	
	This section is to	o be completed	by Authority S	taff.
Last Updated:	11.07.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:
Project Name: W	alkFirst Continental	l Crosswalks		
Implementing Agency: SF	MTA - Sustainable	Streets Division		
	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase
Future Commitment to:	<u>_</u>			
	Trigger:			
	L			
Deliverables:				
\$ 1 0 1	1	e number and list	of locations for	which a work order has been
issued during the preced	ding quarter.			
2. Upon project completion	on, provide 2-3 digit	tal photos of up t	to 3 locations.	

Special Conditions:

3.





	WalkFirst Continenta	al Crosswalks: Potential Locations
CNN	MainStreet	SecondaryStreet
24138000	16th Street	Folsom Street
25804000	16th Street	Market Street
20224000	3rd Street	La Salle Avenue
20213000	3rd Street	McKinnon Avenue
20660000	3rd Street	Newcomb Avenue
20496000	3rd Street	Quesada Avenue
24627000	4th Street	Howard Street
24631000	4th Street	Minna Street
24632000	4th Street	Mission Street
25057000	Broadway	Stockton
27301000	Geary Boulevard	10th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	11th Avenue
27486000	Geary Boulevard	15th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	16th Avenue
27501000	Geary Boulevard	18th Avenue
27505000	Geary Boulevard	20th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	21st Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	23rd Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	24th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	25th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	28th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	2nd Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	33rd Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	34th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	3rd Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	4th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	5th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	6th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	7th Avenue
	Geary Boulevard	9th Avenue
26932000	Geary Boulevard	Beaumont
	Geary Boulevard	Blake
	Geary Boulevard	Collins
	Geary Boulevard	Cook
	Geary Boulevard	Emerson
	Geary Boulevard	Franklin
	Geary Boulevard	Gough
	Geary Boulevard	Jordan
	Geary Boulevard	Park Presidio
	Geary Boulevard	Parker
	Geary Boulevard	Spruce
	Geary Boulevard	Stanyan
	Geary Boulevard	Van Ness
24748000	-	California
24645000	Kearny	Geary

WalkFirst Continen	tal Crosswalks: Potential Locations
24644000 Kearny	Post
24733000 Kearny	Sacramento
24720000 Kearny	Sutter
25149000 Larkin	Ellis
25170000 Larkin	Geary
25152000 Larkin	O'Farrell
25167000 Larkin	Post
21505000 Mission Street	Foote Avenue
21496000 Mission Street	Guttenberg Street
21737000 Mission Street	Italy Avenue
21489000 Mission Street	Mt. Vernon Avenue
21484000 Mission Street	Niagara Avenue
21743000 Mission Street	Ocean Avenue
21751000 Mission Street	Onondaga Avenue
21483000 Mission Street	Pope Street
22661000 Ocean Avenue	Ashton Avenue
22628000 Ocean Avenue	Capitol Avenue
22654000 Ocean Avenue	Faxon Avenue
22223000 Ocean Avenue	Lee Avenue
22629000 Ocean Avenue	Miramar Aveune
22585000 Ocean Avenue	Plymouth Avenue
22460000 San Jose Avenue	Alemany
21592000 San Jose Avenue	Farallones Street
San Jose Avenue	Flournoy Street
51112000 San Jose Avenue	Goethe Street
21575000 San Jose Avenue	Lakeview Avenue
22176000 San Jose Avenue	Mt Vernon Avenue
22174000 San Jose Avenue	Niagara Avenue
22465000 San Jose Avenue	Rice Street
22456000 San Jose Avenue	Sickles Avenue
51113000 San Jose Avenue	Wilson Street
27697000 Sunset Boulevard	Noriega Street
23407000 Sunset Boulevard	Santiago Street
22992000 Taraval Street	15th Avenue
23179000 Taraval Street	17th Avenue
23199000 Taraval Street	22nd Avenue
23264000 Taraval Street	26th Avenue
23277000 Taraval Street	28th Avenue
24183000 Valencia Street	16th Street
24174000 Valencia Street	17th Street
24160000 Valencia Street	18th Street
24158000 Valencia Street	19th Street
24153000 Valencia Street	20th Street
24119000 Valencia Street	21st Street
24115000 Valencia Street	22nd Street
21345000 Valencia Street	Cesar Chavez
26535000 Van Ness Avenue	Clay Street
25186000 Van Ness Avenue	Eddy Street
26536000 Van Ness Avenue	Sacramento Street

	WalkFirst Continenta	al Crosswalks: Potential Locations
25145000	O'Farrell Street	Hyde Street
25152000	O'Farrell Street	Larkin Street
24913000	O'Farrell Street	Mason St
25196000	O'Farrell Street	Franklin St
24904000	O'Farrell Street	Powell St
24902000	O'Farrell Street	Stockton St
24942000	O'Farrell Street	Taylor St
25192000	O'Farrell Street	Van Ness Ave
26623000	Post Street	Divisadero St
24660000	Post Street	Grant Ave
25156000	Post Street	Hyde St
24644000	Post Street	Kearny St
25157000	Post Street	Leavenworth St
24623000	Post Street	Montgomery St
25220000	Sutter Street	Franklin St
24662000	Sutter Street	Grant Ave
24720000	Sutter Street	Kearny St
30733000	Sutter Street	Market St
24678000	Sutter Street	Montgomery St
24909000	Sutter Street	Powell St
30048000	Sutter Street	Sansome Street
25219000	Sutter Street	Van Ness Avenue

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	Current Request:	\$423,000
Project Name:	WalkFirst Continental C	rosswalks	
Implementing Agency:	SFMTA - Sustainable St	reets Division	
	Sig	natures	

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) sales tax revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager

Name (typed): Lucas Woodward

Title: Transportation Planner II

Phone: (415) 701-4632

Fax:

Email: Lucas.Woodward@sfmta.com

1 South Van Ness Avenue 7th Floor Address: San Francisco, CA 94103

Grants Section Contact

Joel C. Goldberg

Manager, Capital Procurement and Management

(415) 701-4499

Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com

1 South Van Ness Avenue 8th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Signature:

Date: _____

Table 3 - Prioritization Criteria and Scoring Table Pedestrian Circulation/Safety (EP 40)
--

Project I		FINDER FINDERING WITH THE CULTERING	,KIIEKIA	CA	TEGORY SPE	CATEGORY SPECIFIC CRITERIA	AL	
	Project Readiness	Community Support	Time Sensitive Urgency	Safety	Provides Benefits to Multiple Users	High Injury Corridor	Leveraging	Total
Total Possible Score	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	20
Corridor Projects								
6th Street Improvements - PS&E	4	3	0	3	3	2	0	15
6th Street Improvements - CON	3	3	0	3	3	2	0	14
7th Street Streetscape	3	3	0	3	ю	2	2	16
Follow-the-Paving								
Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	Г	ocations will be scor	ocations will be scored at the time of allocation. See text and Project Information Form for more details.	ation. See text an	d Project Inform	ation Form for m	ore details.	
Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements	ements							
Active Transportation Program Local Match	Г	ocations will be scor	ocations will be scored at the time of allocation. See text and Project Information Form for more details.	ation. See text an	d Project Inform	ation Form for n	10re details.	
WalkFirst Pedestrian Improvements	Γ	ocations will be scor	Locations will be scored at the time of allocation. See text and Project Information Form for more details.	ation. See text an	d Project Inform	ation Form for n	ore details.	
WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks	3	1	0	3	1	2	1	11
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP)	Г	ocations will be scor	ocations will be scored at the time of allocation. See text and Project Information Form for more details.	ation. See text an	d Project Inform	ation Form for n	ore details.	
Prioritization Criteria Definitions:								
Project Readiness: Project likely to need funding in fiscal year proposed. Factors to be considered include adequacy of scope, schedule, budget and funding plan relative to current project status (e.g. expect more detail and certainty for a project about to enter construction than design); whether prior project phases are completed or expected to be completed before beginning next phase; and whether litigation, community opposition or other factors may significantly delay project.	fiscal year prop et about to ent tion or other fa	osed. Factors to be er construction than (ctors may significant	osed. Factors to be considered include adequacy of scope, schedule, budget and funding plan relative to current project ter construction than design); whether prior project phases are completed or expected to be completed before beginning the actors may significantly delay project.	lequacy of scope, r project phases i	schedule, budget are completed or	and funding plar expected to be co	r relative to currer ompleted before b	at project beginning the

Community Support: Project has clear and diverse community support and/or was it identified through a community-based planning process. An example of a community-based plan is a neighborhood transportation plan, but not a countywide plan or agency capital improvement program.

Two points for a project with evidence of support from both neighborhood stakeholders and groups and citywide groups. Three points for a project in an adopted community based plan with evidence of diverse community support.

One point for a project with evidence of support from either neighborhood stakeholders and groups or citywide groups.

Time Sensitive Urgency: Project needs to proceed in proposed timeframe to enable construction coordination with another project (e.g., minimize costs and construction impacts); to support another funded or proposed project (e.g. new signal controllers need to be installed to support TEP implementation); or to meet timely use of funds deadlines associated with matching funds.

Safety: (One point for each): Addresses documented safety issue; reduces potential conflicts between modes; and increases security.

High Injury Corridor: Project is located on a WalkFirst Safety Streets corridor.

Provides Benefits to Multiple Users: Projects receives one point each for addressing the needs of bicyclists, motorists, and/or transit users. Leveraging: Project leverages non-Prop K funds.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works	
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
Prop K Category:	D. TSM/Strategic Initiatives	Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	ii. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	automatically be filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	44 Current Prop K Request: \$ 53,715 40]
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -]
	Supervisorial District(s): 10]

SCOPE

Sufficient scope detail should be provided to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposed budget and schedule. If there are prior allocations for the same project, provide an update on progress. Describe any outreach activities included in the scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be provided on Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets.

Project sponsors shall provide a brief explanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, 2) level of public input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.

Indicate whether work is to be performed by outside consultants and/or by force account.

Scope and Benefits

Prop K will provide the 11.47% local match required for the ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG) funding, which was programmed by the Transportation Authority Board at its June 25, 2013 meeting. SF Public Works is also requesting Prop K funds for construction support and striping of the project not covered by federal funds. Because some construction delivery expenses, such as the time required to manage a federal project or to conduct materials testing are not directly proportional to the project budget, a small federally-funded project such as this one has a disproportionally large construction management budget, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds.

The project will include the construction of 7 pedestrian bulb outs at the intersection of Bacon and Goettingen Streets. The Portola branch of the San Francisco Public Library is also located at this corner. The proposed bulb outs would improve the safety of students and other pedestrians within the area. The intersection of Bacon and Goettingen Streets is a busy vehicular intersection with a high number of student-age pedestrians. Bacon and Goettingen Streets are both approximately 40-feet wide with two lanes of traffic, one in each direction, and parking on each side. The intersection has four-way STOP control. The construction cost on the project is lower than originally projected because one bulb out was cut from the project scope due to utility conflicts. Public Works and the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) agreed to the scope change.

ER Taylor Elementary School has over 600 students and roughly 30 percent of these students walk to school. The community supports the installation of bulb outs at this location. Project staff conducted a walking audit in January 2011 and has spoken to the residents immediately adjacent to the intersection on the phone, and met with school principal and staff as well as the manager of the adjacent library.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

The bulb outs will increase safety by sharpening street corner curves to prevent speeding turns, shortening pedestrian crossing distances, and increasing pedestrians' visibility to vehicles, transit and bicyclists. Similarly, the bulb outs increase vehicle visibility for pedestrians. As a result, adding this traffic calming measure at the intersection could encourage more parents to allow their children to walk, bike, or take transit to school.

Additionally, the increase in pedestrian, bicycle, or transit trips to school could lead to improved air quality in the neighborhood due to fewer motorized student drop offs.

The Bacon/Goettingen Streets crosswalk is located 3 blocks east of Bayshore Boulevard, where the Bayview/Hunter's Point Priority Development Area (PDA) begins. According to data from the Mayor's Office of Housing, and as part of the Sustainable Communities Strategy, affordable housing is planned in Bayview/Hunter's Point within close proximity to ER Taylor Elementary School. There are few elementary schools within close distance, and it is likely that many of the children who would be living in this affordable housing would be commuting as pedestrians to ER Taylor Elementary School.

The Bacon/Goettingen Streets intersection is also within a High Impact Area. It is within 1/4 mile of mass transit, provides direct access to regional transit hubs, and connects to multiple PDAs. Muni 54 Felton, Muni 9 San Bruno, Muni 44 O'Shaughnessy, and SamTrans transit stops are within 3 blocks of this intersection. Users of these nearby transit lines often walk or bike to these transit stops, and the Bacon/Goettingen bulbs outs would create a more pedestrian-friendly environment and encourage utilizing multiple modes of transit. Additionally, based on the Jobs-Housing Connection Scenario of the Sustainable Communities Strategy, the Bacon/Goettingen Streets intersection lies within an area expected to take on the top 1/3 of job growth density over the next 30 years. Investing in the Portola neighborhood and ER Taylor Elementary School area to improve the pedestrian realm at the Bacon/Goettingen intersection will help accommodate the anticipated growth in the area and continue to enhance its connectivity to other PDAs within San Francisco.

SR2S Prioritization

The high frequency of pedestrian trips and pedestrian-involved collisions contributed to ER Taylor Elementary School ranking in the second tier (of five) of the SFMTA's prioritized list of schools needing safety enhancements. This prioritization was created to better select project schools for Safe Routes to School funding and includes other criteria such as the number of students enrolled living within one mile of the school, rates of free or reduced lunch, the number of collisions with fatalities and severe injuries, and the number of collisions during school hours.

5YPP Prioritization

This project was prioritized in the 2014 Transportation / Land Use Coordination 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) as a local match for the OBAG funds for \$47,140. SFMTA has also prioritized this project to utilize \$6,575 in Prop K funds programmed for the Active Transportation Program Local Match in the 2014 Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP to cover the disproportionally large construction management budget for a small project such as this, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds. See attached 5YPP amendment for details.

		FY 2014/15
Project Name:	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe	Routes to School
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works	
	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCI	Ξ
Type :	Categorically Exempt	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)
Status:	Completed	05/08/14

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

	St
	Quarter
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	2
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	3
R/W Activities/Acquisition	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	3
Prepare Bid Documents	
Advertise Construction	
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)	1
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)	
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)	

tar	t Date	End Date						
lai		End Date						
er	Fiscal Year	Quarter	Fiscal Year					
	2012/13	3	2012/13					
	2013/14	4	2013/14					
	2013/14	1	2014/15					
		2	2014/15					
		3	2014/15					
	2015/16							
		2	2015/16					
		2	2016/17					

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Phase	Start Date	End Date
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	December 2012	March 2013
Environmental Studies	January 2014	May 2014
ROW Activities/Acquisition		
Design Engineering	March 2014	September 2014
Advertise Construction		January 2015
Award Construction Contract		May 2015
Construction	July 2015	October 2015
Project Closeout		October 2016

Federal Obligation Deadline for Fiscal Year 2014/15 - March 31, 2015 (Construction Phase)

		FY	2014/15								
Project Name: ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School											
Implementing Agency: San Francisco Public Works											
COST SU	COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST										
	Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.										
Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.											
		Cost	for Current Reques	t/Phase							
	Yes/No	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request							
Planning/Conceptual Engineering											
Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E)											
R/W Activities/Acquisition											
Construction	Yes	\$ 298,044	\$ 53,715								
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)											
		\$ 298,044	\$ 53,715	\$ -							
COST	SUMMARY BY PHAS	E - ENTIRE PRO	IECT								
COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.											
	Total Cost	Source of Cost	Estimate								
Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$ 17,618 \$ 7,976	Actual Cost Engineer's Estimat	e at 95% design								
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 167,994	Engineer's Estimat	~								
R/W Activities/Acquisition	n - · j	0	0								
Construction	\$ 298,044	Engineer's Estimat	e at 95% design								
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)											
Total:	\$ 491,632										
% Complete of Design: 95	as of	10/20/2014									
Expected Useful Life: 20	Years										

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.

2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.

3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.

4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.

5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.

6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

FTE = Full Time Equivalent

Planning / Conceptual Engineering								
Agency: SFMTA								
		H	Iourly	Overhead	Ho	urly Fully		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Ba	se Salary	Rate	B	urdened	FTE	Cost
5203 Assistant Engineer	33	\$	45.325	2.83	\$	128.31	0.0159	\$ 4,25
5207 Associate Engineer	30	\$	52.725	2.79	\$	146.93	0.0144	\$ 4,40
Agency: DPW								
5203 Assistant Engineer	75	\$	45.325	2.64	\$	119.45	0.0361	\$ 8,959
Planning / Conceptual Engineering Total	138						0.0664	\$ 17,618
Environmental								
Agency: SFMTA								
		T	Hourly	Overhead	Но	urly Fully		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours		se Salary	Rate		urdened	FTE	Cost
5203 Assistant Engineer	53		45.325	2.83	\$	128.31	0.0255	\$ 6,80
5207 Associate Engineer	8	\$	52.725	2.79	\$	146.93	0.0038	\$ 1,17
Environmental Total	61						0.0293	\$ 7,976
Design Phase								
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours		Hourly se Salary	Overhead Rate		urly Fully urdened	FTE	Cost
Agency: SFMTA								
5203 Assistant Engineer	74	\$	45.325	2.83	\$	128.27	0.0358	\$ 9,549
5207 Associate Engineer	180	\$	52.725	2.79	\$	147.10	0.0865	\$ 26,478
Agency: DPW								
5211 Senior Engineer	35	\$	70.650	2.64	\$	186.19	0.0168	\$ 6,51
5241 Full Engineer	145	\$	61.025	2.64	\$	160.83	0.0697	\$ 23,32
5203 Assistant Engineer	855	\$	45.325	2.64	\$	119.45	0.4111	\$ 102,12
Design Total	1289	•					0.6199	\$ 167,994

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

Construction Phase Hard Costs (by scope ite	···· <i>j</i>								
Item				Unit	Quantity		nit Price		Cost
Temporary Pavement Markings				400	LS	\$	2.00	\$	800.00
Full Depth Planing Per 2-Inch Depth of Cut				218	SF	\$	0.66	\$	143.88
Asphalt Concrete (Type A, 1/2-Inch Maximum With M	edium Grading)			90	TON	\$	130.00	\$	11,700.00
8-Inch Thick Concrete Base				3,900	SF	\$	13.00	\$	50,700.00
3 ¹ / ₂ -Inch Thick Concrete Sidewalk				2,490	SF	\$	10.00	\$	24,900.00
6-Inch Wide Concrete Curb				11	LF	\$	42.00	\$	462.00
Combined 6-Inch Wide Concrete Curb And 2-Foot W		ıtter		320	SF	\$	46.00	\$	14,720.00
Concrete Curb Ramp With Concrete Detectable Surfa				8	EA	\$:	2,500.00	\$	20,000.00
Adjust City-Owned Manhole and Catch Basin Frame	and Casting to G	rade	:	2	LS	\$	350.00	\$	700.00
(Contingency Bid Item)*				1		Ŷ	550.00	Ŷ	700.00
Adjust City-Owned Hydrant And Water Main Valve F (Contingency Bid Item)*	Box Casting To C	Grade	e	2	LS	\$	160.00	\$	320.00
Trench And Excavation Support For Drainage Work				1	LS	\$	-	\$	4,004.00
Concrete Manhole For 12-Inch To 24-Inch Diameter Cover (Per SFDPW Standard Plan 87,181)	Sewers With Fra	me I	\nd	1	EA	\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00
10-Inch Diameter VCP Culvert				47	EA	\$	250.00	\$	11,750.00
Concrete Catch Basin With New Frame and Grating (Per Std. Plan 87,	188)		4	EA	\$.	4,500.00	\$	18,000.00
Post-Construction Television Inspection of Newly Co				4	LS	\$	300.00	\$	1,200.00
Traffic Routing					LS	\$	-	\$	21,000.00
Mobilization And Demobilization (Maximum 5% Of The Sum Of Bid Items R-1 Through G-1)					LS	\$	-	\$	9,319.79
Allowance to Perform Necessary Work Due to Unforeseen Conditions Related to Drainage Work					LS	\$	-	\$	5,000.00
Subtotal								\$	200,720
Contingency (10%)								\$	20,072
Construction Hard Costs Total								\$	220,792
Construction Phase Labor Costs (Construction M	anagement and	Sur	mort)					Ψ	220,772
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	ŀ	Hourly se Salary	Overhead Rate	Hourly Fully Burdened		FTE		Cost
Agency: DPW									
5211 Senior Engineer	55		70.650	2.76			0.0264	\$	10,711
6318 Construction Inspector	330	\$	45.763	2.76	-		0.1587	\$	41,626
1408 Principal Clerk	99	\$	33.400	2.76			0.0476	\$	9,114
5203 Assistant Engineer	35	\$	45.325	2.76			0.0168	\$	4,375
5207 Associate Engineer	10.5	\$	52.725	2.76	\$ 145.33		0.0050	\$	1,526
Agency: SFMTA									
5203 Assistant Engineer	16	\$	45.325	2.83	\$ 128.31		0.0077	\$	2,053
5207 Associate Engineer	16	\$	52.725	2.79	\$ 146.93		0.0077	\$	2,351
7346 Painter	36	\$	35.925	2.93	\$ 105.11		0.0173	\$	3,784
7457 Sign Worker	19	\$	30.525	2.95			0.0091	\$	1,712
						•	0.2964	\$	77,252
Construction Labor Costs Total									
	017							\$	298.044
Construction Labor Costs Total Construction Total	017							\$	298,044

					FY	2014/15			
Project Name: ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School									
FUNDING PLAN	- FOR CUR	RENT P	ROP	K REQUE	ST				
Prop K Funds Requested:		\$		53,715					
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:		\$		47,140	(enter if appr	ropriate)			
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		\$		2,359,639					
FUNDING PLAN	- FOR CUR	RENT PR	OP /	AA REQUE	EST				
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$		-					
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:					(enter if appr	ropriate)			
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:									
Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justific projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accomm Plan annual programming levels. The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amou Local Capital Match in the Transportation/Land and Safety 5YPP amendment to redirect \$6,575 Match placeholder to the subject project. See att The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount p 2014/15. Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases f	nodate the cur int is the amo l Use Coordin in Fiscal Year ached 5YPP a programmed i	unt of Prop lation 5YPI 2014/15 ir mendment n the Trans	st and o K fu P. The Pro- for c sport	unds availabl e requested a p K funds fr letails. ation/Land	le for allocatio allocation requ om the Active Use Coordinat	h the 5YPP and, n in Fiscal Year aires a Pedestriat e Transportation tion category in	or Strategic 2014/15 for the n Circulation n Program Local Fiscal Year		
those shown on the Cost worksheet.	r		1		r				
Fund Source	Planned			grammed	Allocated	Total	50 745		
Prop K	\$	6,575	\$	47,140		\$	53,715 244,329		
OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG)			\$	244,329		۶ \$	244,329		
						\$	-		
Total:	\$	6,575	\$	291,469	\$	- \$	298,044		
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase:		81.98%	, 0			\$	298,044		
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure		01.707					m Cost worksheet		
Plan		248.62%	, 0						

			Required L	ocal	Match	1	
Fund Source	\$ Amount		<u>%</u>		\$		
OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG)	\$ 244,329	·	11.47%	\$	28,025		
FUNDING PLAN -	FOR ENTIRE PRO	JECT	(ALL PHA	SES))]	
Enter the funding plan for all phases (environme current request covers all project phases. Totals	0					ion may be le	eft blank if the
antent request covers an project phases. Totals	should match those sh	0 w 11 0.	ii ule cost w	01131	ieet.		
Fund Source	Planned	Prog	grammed	Allo	cated	Total	
Prop K	\$ 6,575	\$	47,140	\$	20,184	\$	73,89
OBAG		\$	244,329	\$	155,786	\$	400,11
SFMTA Operating				\$	17,618	\$	17,61
						\$	
						\$	
Total:		\$	244,329	\$	173,404	\$	491,63
			04.070/			<i></i>	101 (2
Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:		-	84.97%			\$ T1.C	491,63 m Cost workshe
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure P	lan:		48.62%			Total from	m Cost worksne
Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:							
		CUD	DENT DD	ль к	REOUES	Т	
FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW D	STRIBUTION FOR	CUR	NENT PRO	лы	The Q of Lo	-	

Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	53,715		
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash Fl	ow 1	Distribution Sched	ule	
Fiscal Year		Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15	\$	5,372	90.00%	\$ 5,372
FY 2015/16		\$4,8343	10.00%	\$ -
			0.00%	\$ -
			0.00%	\$ -
			0.00%	\$ -
Total:		\$53,715		

Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$ -								
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cash Flow Distribution Schedule									
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance						
Total:	\$-								

P:\Prop K\FY1415\ARF Final\06 Dec 2014 Board\DPW Prop K ER Taylor, 5-Funding

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION								
This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.								
Last Updated:	11.25.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:				
		-						
Project Name:	ER Taylor Elementary	School Safe Route	es to School					
,	, , , , ,							
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public V	Works						
implementing rigency.	ball I failelseo I ublie		DL					
		Amount	Pha	se:				
Funding Recommended:	Prop K Allocation	\$53,715	Cons	struction				
	Total:	\$53,715						
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase re								
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-spon								
1	1001							
recommendations):								

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	\$6,575	12.00%	\$47,140
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	\$47,140	88.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total	\$53,715	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$6,575	12%	\$47,140
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$47,140	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
	-	Total	\$53,715		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date: 12/31/2016 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

	AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION
	This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.
	Last Updated: 11.25.14 Resolution. No. Res. Date:
	Project Name: ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School
	Implementing Agency: San Francisco Public Works
	Action Amount Fiscal Year Phase
	Future Commitment to: Trigger:
Deliverables:	1. Upon project completion, provide 2-3 digital photos of completed project.
	2.
	3.
Special Condit	ions:
	1. The recommended allocation is contingent upon a concurrent Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP amendment. See attached 5YPP amendment for details.
	 SFPW may not incur expenses for the construction phase until Transportation Authority staff releases the funds (\$53,715) pending receipt of evidence of completion of design (e.g. copy of certifications page). This is also a required deliverable for the prior allocation approved through Resolution 14-29.
	3. The Transportation Authority will only reimburse SFMTA up to the approved overhead multiplier rate for the fiscal year that SFMTA incurs charges.
Notes:	1.
	2.
S	upervisorial District(s):10Prop K proportion of expenditures - this phase:100.00%Prop AA proportion of expenditures - this phase:n/a
	Sub-project detail? Yes If yes, see next page(s) for sub-project detail.
SI	CTA Project Reviewer: P&PD Project # from SGA:

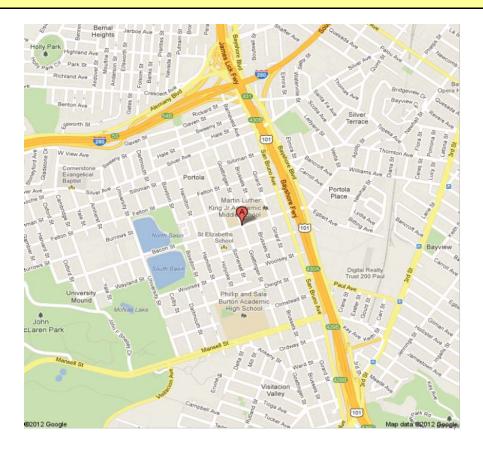
		AUTHORITY RECOMMENDA	ГION		
		This section is to be completed	by Authority Sta	aff.	
	Last Updat	red: 11.25.14 Resolution. No		Res. Date:	
	1				
	Project Nat	me: ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Rou	ites to School		
	Implementing Age	ncy: San Francisco Public Works			
-	Implementing Ager	SUB-PROJECT DETAIL			
Sub-Project # from	SGA:	Name		tary School Safe Ro	utes to School -
		Supervisorial District(s):	:	10	
Cash Flow Distril	oution Schedule b	y Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation	on/appropriation)		
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$6,575	12%	\$0
				12%	\$0
				12%	\$0
				12%	\$0
				12%	\$ 0
		Total	\$6,575		
Sub-Project # from	SGA:	Name		tary School Safe Ro	utes to School -
-		Supervisorial District(s)		10	
Cash Flow Distril	oution Schedule b	y Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation			
Source	E's al Vasa	Diana	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative %	Datasa
	Fiscal Year FY 2015/16	Phase		Reimbursable 88%	Balance
Prop K EP 44	1'1 2013/10	Construction	\$47,140	88% 88%	\$0 \$0
				88%	\$0
	1			88%	\$0 \$0
				88%	\$0
	+	Total	\$47,140		

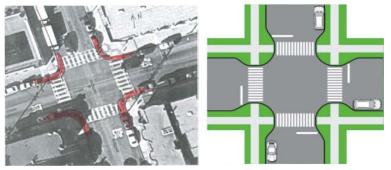
San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.









San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15Current Prop K Request:\$ 53,715Current Prop AA Request:\$ -
Project Name:	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): Amy Lam	Ananda Hirsch
Title	e: Assistant Project Manager	Transportation Finance Analyst
Phone	e: 415.437.7048	415.558.4034
Fax	c:	
Emai	l: amy.lam@sfdpw.org	Ananda.hirsch@sfdpw.org
Address	1680 Mission Street, 4th floor, San s: Francisco, CA, 94103	30 Van Ness, 5th Flr.
Signature	e:	
Date	::	

Programming and Allocations to Date or nending Transcorption Authonic Board anorceal (anticipated 12.16.14)

	Amendm	Amendment pending Transportation Authority Board approval (anticipated 12.16.14)	ng Transportation Authority Board approval (ar	Board approval	(anticipated 12.	.16.14)			
					-	Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Corridor Projects	cts								
SFMTA	6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	PS&E	Programmed	\$700,000					\$700,000
SFMTA	6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	CON	Programmed	\$3,000,000					\$3,000,000
SFMTA	7th Street Streetscape	PS&E	Programmed	\$174,000					\$174,000
Follow-the-Paving	ving				•				
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$50,000				\$50,000
Citywide Pedes	Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements								
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PLAN/CER	Programmed	\$10,000					\$10,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	∃≫Sd	Programmed	000'08\$					\$80,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match ¹	CON	Programmed	\$523,740					\$523,740
SFPW	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School ¹	CON	Pending	\$6,575					\$6,575
SFPW	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School ¹	CON	Pending	\$64,578					\$64,578
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	Programmed				\$300,000		\$300,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	NOD	Programmed					\$300,000	\$300,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	Programmed	\$125,000					\$125,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PS&E	Programmed	\$325,000					\$325,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst ²	CON	Programmed	\$177,000					\$177,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks ²	CON	Pending	\$423,000					\$423,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	Programmed			\$53,996			\$53,996
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PS&E	Programmed			\$110,000			\$110,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	CON	Programmed			\$65,000			\$65,000
SFMTA, Any eligible	Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	Programmed	\$800,000					\$800,000
SFMTA, other eligible	SFMTA, Neighborhood Transportation Improvement other eligible Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$800,000				\$800,000

	Total	\$8,087,889	\$494,153	\$0	\$7,593,736	\$8,087,889	\$107	\$107
	2018/19	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000		\$107
	2017/18	\$300,000	\$0	0\$	\$300,000	\$300,000		\$107
Fiscal Year	2016/17	\$228,996	\$0	\$0	\$228,996	\$228,996		\$107
	2015/16	\$850,000	\$0	0\$	\$850,000	\$850,000		\$107
	2014/15	\$6,408,893	\$494,153	0\$	\$5,914,740	\$6,408,893	\$107	\$107
	Status	Total Programmed in 5YPP	Pending in 5YPP	Total Deobligated in 5YPP	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	014 Strategic Plan	or 5YPP Cycles **	amming Capacity
	Phase	Total Pro	Total Allocated and Pending in 5YPP	Total De	Total Un	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity
	Project Name					Tot	Dé	Cumulativ
	Agency							

Programmed	Pending Allocation/Appropriation	Board Annroved Allocation/Annronriation

Footnotes

- ¹ 5YPP amendment to add ER Taylor and Longfellow Safe Routes to School projects (Resolution XX-XX, MO.DA.YEAR) ER Taylor Safe Routes to School: Added project with \$6,575 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for construction. Active Transportation Program Local Match: Reduced by \$71,153 in Fiscal Year 2014/15.
 - Longfellow Safe Routes to School: Added project with \$64,578 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for construction.
 - ² WalkFirst funds from Fiscal Year 2014/15 (\$423,000) were allocated to WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks.

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Pedestrian Circulation/Safety (EP 40) Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

				Fiscal Year	Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
Corridor Projects						-		
6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	PS&E	\$700,000						\$700,000
6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	CON	\$30,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,470,000				\$3,000,000
7th Street Streetscape	PS&E		\$174,000					\$174,000
Follow-the-Paving (Pedestrian Improvements)		-		-		-	-	
Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	PS&E, CON		\$50,000					\$50,000
Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements	nents						-	
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PLAN/CER	\$10,000						\$10,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	\$30,000	\$50,000					\$80,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match 1	CON	\$35,107	\$212,028	\$276,605				\$523,740
ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School 1	CON	\$6,575						\$6,575
Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School 1	CON	\$12,663	\$51,915					\$64,578
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E				\$150,000	\$150,000		\$300,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON					\$150,000	\$150,000	\$300,000
WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	\$125,000						\$125,000
WalkFirst	PS&E	\$162,500	\$162,500					\$325,000
WalkFirst 2	NOD	\$88,500	\$88,500					\$177,000
WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks 2	CON	\$211,500	\$211,500					\$423,000
WalkFirst	PLAN/CER			\$53,996				\$53,996
WalkFirst	PS&E			\$55,000	\$55,000			\$110,000
WalkFirst	CON			\$32,500	\$32,500			\$65,000
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	\$400,000	\$400,000					\$800,000
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON		\$400,000	\$400,000				\$800,000

				Fiscal Year	Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
Total C.	Total Cash Flow in 5YPP	\$1,811,845	\$3,300,443	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$8,087,889
Total Ca:	Total Cash Flow Allocated	\$230,738	\$263,415	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$494,153
Total Cash]	Total Cash Flow Deobligated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Cash	Total Cash Flow Unallocated	\$1,581,107	\$3,037,028	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$7,593,736
Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	2014 Strategic Plan	\$1,811,845	\$3,300,443	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$8,087,889
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	or 5YPP Cycles **	\$107						\$107
Cumulative Remaining Cash Flow Capacit	ash Flow Capacity	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107

Programmed
Pending Allocation/Appropriation
Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works	
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
Prop K Category:	D. TSM/Strategic Initiatives	Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	ii. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	automatically be filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	44 Current Prop K Request: \$ 126,443 40	
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -	
	Supervisorial District(s): 11	l
schedule. If there are prior allocations for included in the scope. Long scopes may Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting addition Project sponsors shall provide a brief exp 2) level of public input into the prioritiza K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Progra Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.	d to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the propose or the same project, provide an update on progress. Describe any outreat be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be pro- onal worksheets. A planation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1 tion process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plar m (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop d by outside consultants and/or by force account.	ach activities ovided on) project benefits, as, including Prop
(SR2S) OneBayArea Grant (OBAG) Pr June 25, 2013 meeting. SF Public Work funds. Federally-funded project such as entirely eligible for federal funds. Addit overhead lines not fully accounted for in Longfellow Elementary School is locate school's 600 students, roughly 35 perce Metropolitan Transportation Commissi housing. The school and surrounding as	ed at 755 Morse Street in the Crocker Amazon neighborhood of San nt walk to school. Situated just south of Mission Street, Longfellow I on (MTC) Community of Concern and is located in close proximity rea are accessible by several Muni routes, which are all part of the Mi BART. Many students and adults using transit to enter and exit the a	ty Board at its red by federal lget, which is not king under Muni Francisco. Of the Elementary is in a to affordable ission Street

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

The proposed project will construct pedestrian bulb-outs and upgrade curb ramps at the intersections of Mission and Whittier Streets, Mission Street and Whipple Avenue, and Mission and Lowell Streets; install rectangular rapid flashing beacons at the intersection of Mission Street and Whipple Avenue; and provide landscaping, if feasible, near Longfellow Elementary School. Two bulb-outs will be constructed at each of the intersections for a total of six bulb-outs for the project. Mission Street is a 58'-6" wide street, with four travel lanes, two in each direction, and traffic volumes of 14,000 vehicles per day. The intersections of Mission Street and Whittier Streets and Mission Street and Lowell Street/Naglee Avenue are signalized, while the intersection of Mission Street and Whipple Avenue is two-way STOP controlled.

As a result of a Longfellow Elementary School Walking Audit that took place in May 2010, the following measures have already been implemented to improve the safety around the school:

- Installed red zones on Mission Street and Whipple Avenue to improve visibility at the uncontrolled crossing.
- Installed advance yield and limit lines at the school crossing on Mission Street and Whipple Avenue.

• Adjusted pedestrian signal times at Mission and Whittier Streets and Mission Street and Lowell Street/Naglee Avenue to ensure sufficient pedestrian crossing times.

• Installed 15 mph speed limit signs on streets adjacent to Longfellow Elementary School.

Additionally, a recommendation was made in the Longfellow Elementary Walking Audit to construct pedestrian bulb-outs. Bulbouts extend the curbs toward the center of the roadway and are used to narrow the roadway and create shorter pedestrian crossings. Bulb-outs improve sight distance by making pedestrians waiting to cross the street more visible. They also influence driver behavior by changing the appearance of the street. For instance, they prevent speeding turns by sharpening the corner curves.

Because of the high number of students who walk to Longfellow Elementary School, the community strongly supports the installation of the bulb-outs at the intersections of Mission and Whittier Streets, Mission Street and Whipple Avenue, and Mission and Lowell Streets.

SR2S Prioritization

The high frequency of pedestrian trips and pedestrian-involved collisions contributed to Longfellow Elementary School ranking in the third tier (of five) of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA's) prioritized list of schools needing safety enhancements. This prioritization was created to better select project schools for SR2S funding and includes other criteria such as the number of students enrolled living within one mile of the school, rates of free or reduced lunch, the number of collisions with fatalities and severe injuries, and the number of collisions during school hours.

5YPP Prioritization

This project was prioritized in the 2014 Transportation / Land Use Coordination 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) for as a local match for the OBAG funds for \$61,865. SFMTA also prioritized this project to utilize \$64,578 in Prop K funds programmed for the Active Transportation Program Local Match in the 2014 Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP to cover the disproportionally large construction management budget for a small project such as this, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds, as well as costs associated with working under Muni overhead lines not fully accounted for in the original project budget. See the attached 5YPP amendment for details.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

		FY 2014/15
Project Name:	Longfellow Elementary School Sa	fe Routes to School
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works	
	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANC	E
Type :	Categorically Exempt	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)
Status:	Completed	09/25/14
	PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTON	ES
Enter dates for ALL project pha	ses, not just for the current request. U	se July 1 as the start of the fiscal year.

Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

Star	t Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
2	2012/13
3	2013/14
3	2013/14
2	2014/15
3	2014/15
1	2015/16

Enc	d Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
3	2012/13
4	2013/14
1	2014/15
2	2015/16
2	2016/17

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Phase	Start Date	End Date
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	December 2012	March 2013
Environmental Studies	January 2014	June 2014
ROW Activities/Acquisition		
Design Engineering	March 2014	September 2014
Advertise Construction		January 2015
Award Construction Contract		May 2015
Construction	July 2015	October 2015
Project Closeout		October 2016

Federal Obligation Deadline for Fiscal Year 2014/15 - March 31, 2015 (Construction Phase) No coordination issues or external deadlines are likely to affect installation of these bulbs outs and curb ramps.



		FY	2014/15	
Project Name: Longfellow	v Elementary School Safe	e Routes to School		
Implementing Agency: San Franci	sco Public Works		l	
COST S	UMMARY BY PHASE	- CURRENT REC	QUEST	
Allocations will generally be for one phase	only. Multi-phase allocat	ions will be consider	red on a case-by-case	basis.
Enter the total cost for the phase or partial CURRENT funding request.	(but useful segment) pha	use (e.g. Islais Creek)	Phase 1 construction) covered by the
		Cost f	for Current Reques	t/Phase
	Yes/No	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request
Planning/Conceptual Engineering				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition				
Construction	Yes	\$ 603,938	\$ 126,443	
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)				
		\$ 603,938	\$ 126,443	\$ -
COST	SUMMARY BY PHAS		IFCT	
Show total cost for ALL project phases bas quote) is intended to help gauge the quality in its development.	ed on best available infor	rmation. Source of	cost estimate (e.g. 3	
	Total Cost	Source of Cost	Estimate	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$ 17,483 \$ 7,976	Actual Cost	to at 05% design	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 7,976 \$ 209,817	Engineer's Estimat Engineer's Estimat		
R/W Activities/Acquisition	₩ _ 07,017			
Construction	\$ 603,938	Engineer's Estimat	te at 95% design	
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)				
Total	 			
% Complete of Design: 95	as of	10/23/2014		
Expected Useful Life: 20	Years			

dies sho lude pr each pi suppo nsultan ivalent) nple for con	ould elim hase, rt co ts, pr ratio mat	provide ta inary estin , as approp osts and co rovide bas o. A samp is provide t.	ask-level budg nates for later priate. Provic ontingencies. se rate, overhe ole format is p d below. Plea	d the farther alo get information. phases such as le both dollar an ead multiplier, an provided below. ase note if work licable to the co	construction. nounts and % d fully burder will be perfor	(e.g	;. % of rates by
lude pr each p suppo nsultan ivalent) ple for cor	elimi hase, rt co ts, pr ratic mat	inary estin , as approposts and co rovide bas o. A samp is provide t.	nates for later priate. Provic ontingencies. se rate, overhe ole format is p d below. Plea	phases such as of le both dollar an ead multiplier, an provided below. ase note if work	nounts and % d fully burder will be perfor	ned	rates by
lude pr each p suppo nsultan ivalent) ple for cor	elimi hase, rt co ts, pr ratic mat	inary estin , as approposts and co rovide bas o. A samp is provide t.	nates for later priate. Provic ontingencies. se rate, overhe ole format is p d below. Plea	phases such as of le both dollar an ead multiplier, an provided below. ase note if work	nounts and % d fully burder will be perfor	ned	rates by
each pi suppo nsultan ivalent) pple for con	hase, rt co ts, pr ratio mat ntrac	, as approposts and co rovide bas o. A samp is provide t.	priate. Provid ontingencies. se rate, overhe ble format is p d below. Plea	e both dollar an ead multiplier, an provided below. ase note if work	nounts and % d fully burder will be perfor	ned	rates by
r suppo nsultan ivalent) iple for cor	rt co ts, pi ratic mat ntraci	osts and co rovide bas o. A samp is provide t.	ontingencies. se rate, overhe ble format is p d below. Plea	ead multiplier, an provided below. ase note if work	d fully burder will be perfor	ned	rates by
nsultan ivalent) iple for cor	ts, pi ratic mat itrac	rovide bas 5. A samp is provide t.	e rate, overhe ble format is p d below. Plea	provided below. ase note if work	will be perfor		
ivalent) ple for cor	ratio mat i ntrac	o. A samp is provide t.	ble format is p d below. Plea	provided below. ase note if work	will be perfor		
ple for	mat i ntrac	is provide t.	d below. Plea	ase note if work	[^]	med	through a
con	ntrac	t.			[^]	med	through a
			E goals as app	licable to the co	ntract.		
e the Li	3E/S	SBE/DBE	E goals as app	licable to the co	ntract.		
		Iourly	Overhead	Hourly			
irs		Salary	Rate	Burdened	FTE		Cost
							1,728
							2,756
							2,645
							1,010
2	\$	70.650	2.73	\$ 193.03	0.00096	\$	386
	\$	45.325	2.64	\$ 119.45			8,959
141					0.06779	\$	17,483
1							
	L	Loumbr	Overhead	Housty			
120		5		2	FTF		Cost
		2				\$	6,800
							1,175
	Ŷ	52.725	2.19	ş 1 1 0.75			7,976
01					0.02933	φ	7,970
	ŀ	Iourly	Overhead	Hourly			
irs		5	Rate		FTE		Cost
		<i>.</i>					
258	\$	45.325	2.83	\$ 128.31	0.12404	\$	33,104
115	\$		2.79			\$	16,897
							- ,
180	\$	61.025	2.64	\$ 160.83	0.08654	\$	28,949
1080	\$	45.325			0.51923	\$	129,005
10	\$	70.650	2.64	\$ 186.19	0.00481	\$	1,862
						\$	209,817
	16 24 18 6 2 75 141 Irs 258 61 Irs 258 115 180 1080	16 \$ 24 \$ 18 \$ 6 \$ 2 \$ 75 \$ 141 - 141 - 15 \$ 61 - 175 \$ 180 \$ 180 \$ 1080 \$ 1080 \$	16 \$ 37.463 24 \$ 40.100 18 \$ 52.725 6 \$ 61.025 2 \$ 70.650 75 \$ 45.325 141 Hourly salary 53 \$ 45.325 61 Hourly salary 53 \$ 45.325 61 Hourly salary 53 \$ 45.325 61 Hourly salary 258 \$ 45.325 115 \$ 52.725 180 \$ 61.025 1080 \$ 45.325 10 \$ 70.650	16 \$ 37.463 2.88 24 \$ 40.100 2.86 18 \$ 52.725 2.79 6 \$ 61.025 2.76 2 \$ 70.650 2.73 75 \$ 45.325 2.64 141	16 \$ 37.463 2.88 \$ 108.02 24 \$ 40.100 2.86 \$ 114.82 18 \$ 52.725 2.79 \$ 146.93 6 \$ 61.025 2.76 \$ 168.28 2 \$ 70.650 2.73 \$ 193.03 To 75 \$ 45.325 2.64 \$ 119.45 141 Hourly Burdened To \$ 52.725 2.79 \$ 146.93 Ins Hourly Overhead Hourly Burdened 53 \$ 45.325 2.83 \$ 128.31 8 \$ 52.725 2.79 \$ 146.93 61 Hourly Overhead Hourly Burdened To To \$ 128.31 8 \$ 52.725 2.79 \$ 146.93 G To To To To To To To To To		

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

Item	item)		T	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	—	Cost
sphalt Concrete (Type A, ½-Inch Maximum With Med	dium Grading)			90	TON	\$ 130.00	\$	11,70
Full Depth Planing Per 2-Inch Depth of Cut				4,100	SF	\$ 0.66	\$	2,70
B-Inch Thick Concrete Base				2,300	SF	\$ 12.00	\$	27,60
3-Inch Thick Concrete Parking Strip or Gutter				1,900	SF	\$ 16.00	\$	30,40
5-Inch Wide Concrete Curb				650	LF	\$ 52.00	\$	33,80
3 1/2-Inch Thick Concrete Sidewalk				5,380	SF	\$ 14.00	\$	75,32
Concrete Curb Ramp With Concrete Detectable Surface	e Tiles			18	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$	45,00
Additional Excavation and Backfill for Water Work				0	CY	\$ -	\$	-
Adjust City-Owned Hydrant And Water Main Valve Bo	x Casting To Grade			2	EA	\$ 160.00	\$	32
French And Excavation Support For Drainage Work					LS		\$	18,00
0-Inch Diameter VCP Culvert				122	LF	\$ 250.00	\$	30,50
Concrete Catch Basin With New Frame and Grating				5	EA	\$ 4,500.00	\$	22,50
Post-Construction Television Inspection of Newly Cons				5	EA	\$ 300.00	\$	1,50
Replacement or construction of 6-Inch Or 8-Inch Diam				3	LF	\$ 150.00	\$	45
Standard Side Sewer Air Vent and Trap Assembly (Per S	SFDPW Std. Plan 87,	196)		1	EA	\$ 900.00	\$	90
4-Inch Diameter CIP Side Sewer				5	LF	\$ 75.00	\$	37
Exploratory Holes (Contingency Bid Item)*				11	CY	\$ 200.00	\$	2,20
Traffic Routing					LS		\$	52,00
Mobilization And Demobilization (Maximum 5% Of Th	ne Sum Of Bid Items	R-1 Thro	ıgh		LS		\$	19,87
G-1)							_	
Allowance for Replacement of City Owned Pull Box Ty					AL		\$	4,00
Contingency Allowance to Perform Necessary Work Du	ie to Unforeseen Cor	nditions			AL		\$	5,00
Subtotal							\$	384,14
Contingency (10%)							\$	38,41
Construction Hard Costs Total							\$	422,55
Construction Phase Labor Costs (Construc	tion Manageme				,			
		Hour	у	Overhead	Hourly			
								Cost
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Salar	7	Rate	Burdened	FTE		Cost
	Hours	Salar	7	Rate	Burdened	FIE		Cost
Agency: SFPW	Hours 66		.650	Rate		6.031730769	\$	
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer		\$ 70			\$ 194.74		\$	12,85 69,37
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector	66 550	\$ 70 \$ 45	.650 .763	2.76 2.76	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14	0.031730769 0.264423077	\$	12,85 69,37
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector 1408 Principal Clerk	66 550 101	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33	.650 .763 .400	2.76 2.76 2.76	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692	\$ \$	12,85 69,37 9,29
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector	66 550	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33 \$ 45	.650 .763	2.76 2.76	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692	\$ \$	12,85 69,37
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector 1408 Principal Clerk 5203 Assistant Engineer 5207 Associate Engineer	66 550 101 150	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33 \$ 45	.650 .763 .400 .325	2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06 \$ 124.93	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692 0.072115385	\$ \$ \$	12,85 69,37 9,29 18,74
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector 408 Principal Clerk 5203 Assistant Engineer 5207 Associate Engineer Agency: SFMTA	66 550 101 150 90	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33 \$ 45 \$ 52	.650 763 400 325 725	2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06 \$ 124.93 \$ 145.33	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692 0.072115385 0.043355769	\$ \$ \$ \$	12,85 69,37 9,29 18,74 13,10
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector 408 Principal Clerk 5203 Assistant Engineer 5207 Associate Engineer 5207 Associate Engineer 5203 Assistant Engineer 5203 Assistant Engineer	66 550 101 150 90 170	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33 \$ 45 \$ 52 \$ 52 \$ 45	.650 763 400 325 725 325	2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06 \$ 124.93 \$ 145.33 \$ 145.33	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692 0.072115385 0.043355769 0.043355769	\$ \$ \$ \$	12,85 69,37 9,29 18,74 13,10 21,81
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector 408 Principal Clerk 5203 Assistant Engineer 5207 Associate Engineer Agency: SFMTA 5203 Assistant Engineer 5203 Assistant Engineer	66 550 101 150 90 170 115	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33 \$ 45 \$ 52 \$ 52 \$ 52	.650 .763 .400 .325 .725 .325 .725	2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.83 2.83 2.79	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06 \$ 124.93 \$ 145.33 \$ 145.33 \$ 128.31 \$ 128.31 \$ 146.93	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692 0.072115385 0.043355769 0.08173 0.08173 0.05529	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	12,85 69,37 9,29 18,74 13,10 21,81 16,89
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector 408 Principal Clerk 5203 Assistant Engineer 5207 Associate Engineer Agency: SFMTA 5207 Associate Engineer 5207 Associate Engineer	66 550 101 150 90 170 170 115 115	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33 \$ 45 \$ 52 \$ 52 \$ 52 \$ 35	.650 763 400 325 725 	2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.79 2.83 2.79 2.93	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06 \$ 124.93 \$ 145.33 \$ 145.33 \$ 146.93 \$ 105.11	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692 0.072115385 0.043355769 0.043355769 0.043355769 0.043355769 0.05529 0.05529	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	12,85 69,37 9,29 18,74 13,10 21,81 16,89 12,08
Agency: SFPW 5211 Senior Engineer 5318 Construction Inspector 408 Principal Clerk 5203 Assistant Engineer 5207 Associate Engineer Agency: SFMTA 5203 Assistant Engineer 5203 Assistant Engineer	66 550 101 150 90 170 115	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33 \$ 45 \$ 52 \$ 52 \$ 52 \$ 35	.650 .763 .400 .325 .725 .325 .725	2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.83 2.83 2.79	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06 \$ 124.93 \$ 145.33 \$ 145.33 \$ 146.93 \$ 105.11	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692 0.072115385 0.043355769 0.08173 0.08173 0.05529	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	12,85 69,37 9,29 18,72 13,10 21,81 16,89 12,08
Agency: SFPW 211 Senior Engineer 318 Construction Inspector 408 Principal Clerk 203 Assistant Engineer 207 Associate Engineer 203 Assistant Engineer 203 Assistant Engineer 207 Associate Engineer 207 Associate Engineer 2346 Painter	66 550 101 150 90 170 170 115 115	\$ 70 \$ 45 \$ 33 \$ 45 \$ 52 \$ 52 \$ 52 \$ 35	.650 763 400 325 725 	2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.76 2.79 2.83 2.79 2.93	\$ 194.74 \$ 126.14 \$ 92.06 \$ 124.93 \$ 145.33 \$ 145.33 \$ 146.93 \$ 105.11	0.031730769 0.264423077 0.048557692 0.072115385 0.043355769 0.043355769 0.043355769 0.043355769 0.05529 0.05529	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	12,85 69,37 9,29 18,74 13,10 21,81 16,89

			FY	2014/15	
Project Name:	Longfellow Elementary	School Safe Rou	tes to School		
FUNDING PLAN	- FOR CURRENT P	ROP K REQUE	EST		
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	126,443]		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$	61,865	(enter if appr	ropriate)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:	\$	2,359,639]		
FUNDING PLAN	- FOR CURRENT PR	ROP AA REQU	EST		
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$0]		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appr	ropriate)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:]		
Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justific projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accomm Plan annual programming levels. The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) among the Local Capital Match in the Transportation/I Circulation and Safety 5YPP amendment to red	nodate the current reque unt is the amount of Pro Land Use Coordination 5	p K funds availab SYPP. The request	consistency wit	th the 5YPP an on in Fiscal Yez requires a Pede	d/or Strategic ur 2014/15 for estrian
Program Local Match placeholder to the subjec The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount 2014/15.	programmed in the Tran	asportation/Land	Use Coordina		
Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases the those shown on the Cost worksheet.	for which Prop K/Prop	AA funds are cur	rently being re	equested. Totals	s should match
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total	
Prop K	\$ 64,578	\$ 61,865		\$	126,443
OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG)		\$ 477,495		\$	477,495
Total:	\$ 64,578	\$ 539,360	\$	- \$	603,938
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase:	79.06%	1		\$	603,938
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan	56.74%			Total fro	om Cost worksheet
		-			



			R	lequired L	ocal	Match		
Fund Source	\$ Amount	t		%		\$		
OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG)	\$	477,495		11.47%	\$	61,865		
FUNDING PLA	N - FOR ENT	TIRE PROJ	ECT (ALL PHA	SES)]	
Enter the funding plan for all phases (enviro	onmental studies	0		· ·	± /		tion may be	left blank if the
current request covers all project phases. T	otals should mat	tch those sho	own on	the Cost v	vorks	neet.		
current request covers all project phases. T Fund Source	otals should mat	tch those sho		rammed	1	cated	Total	
Fund Source		tch those sho 64,578			1		Total \$	151,424
			Progr	rammed	Allo	cated		151,424 670,307
Fund Source Prop K OBAG			Progr \$	cammed 61,865	Allo \$	cated 24,981	\$	
Fund Source Prop K			Progr \$	cammed 61,865	Allo \$ \$	cated 24,981 192,812	\$	670,307
Fund Source Prop K OBAG SFMTA Operating			Progr \$	cammed 61,865	Allo \$ \$ \$	cated 24,981 192,812	\$ \$ \$ \$	670,307
Fund Source Prop K OBAG SFMTA Operating	Planned \$ 		Progr \$ \$ \$	rammed 61,865 477,495	Allo \$ \$ \$	cated 24,981 192,812 17,483	\$ \$ \$ \$	670,307 17,483

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	126,443		
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash F	low	Distribution Sched	lule	
Fiscal Year		Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2015/16	\$	113,780	90.00%	\$ 12,663
FY 2014/15		\$12,663	10.00%	\$ -
			0.00%	
			0.00%	
			0.00%	
Total	: \$	126,443		

Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$ -		
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cash	Flow Distribution Sche	edule	
Figure Vers		% Reimbursed	
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	Annually	Balance
Total:	\$ -		

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

AUTHORITY RE	ECOMMENDA	ATION
This section is	to be complete	d by Authority Staff.
	1	5
Last Updated: 11.25.14	Resolution. N	o. Res. Date:
Project Name: Longfellow Elementa	ry School Safe R	Loutes to School
Implementing Agency: San Francisco Public	Works	
	Amount	Phase:
Funding Recommended: Prop K Allocation	\$ 126,44	3 Construction
Total:	\$ 126,44	3
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase recommendations,		
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-sponsor		
recommendations):		

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	aximum bursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	\$ 12,663	10.00%	\$ 113,780
Prop K EP 40	FY 2015/16	\$ 51,915	41.00%	\$ 61,865
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	\$ 61,865	49.00%	\$ -
			0.00%	\$ -
			0.00%	\$ -
	Total	\$ 126,443	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum mbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$ 12,663	10%	\$ 113,780
Prop K EP 40	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$ 51,915	51%	\$ 61,865
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$ 61,865	100%	\$ -
				100%	\$ -
				100%	\$ -
		Total:	\$ 126,443		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date: 12/31/2016 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

	А	UTHORITY RE				
		This section is t	o be completed	by Authority St	taff.	
	Last Updated:	11.25.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:	
	Project Name: Lor	gfellow Elementary	y School Safe Rou	ates to School		
	Implementing Agency: San	Francisco Public W	Vorks			
				Fiscal Year	Diana	
	Future Commitment to:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
		Trigger:				
Deliverables:		L				
Denverables:	1. Upon project completion	n, provide 2-3 digita	l photos of comp	leted project.		
	2.					
	3.					
Special Condit						
	1. The recommended alloca amendment. See attached			t Pedestrian Circ	ulation and Safety	7 5YPP
	2. SFPW may not incur exp (\$126,443) pending receip required deliverable for t	pt of evidence of co	mpletion of desig	gn (e.g. copy of c	certifications page	
	3. The Transportation Auth fiscal year that SFMTA in		burse SFMTA up	to the approved	l overhead multip	lier rate for the
Notes:						
	1.					
S	Supervisorial District(s):	11		Prop K proport: expenditures - tl Prop AA propo	his phase:	20.94%
				expenditures - th		
	Sub-project detail?	Yes	lf yes, see next pa	ge(s) for sub-pro	oject detail.	
SI	FCTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proje	ect # from SGA	:	

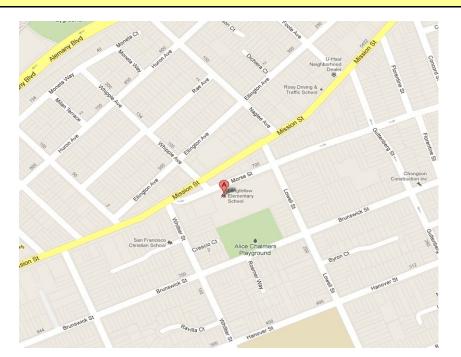
		AUTHORITY RECOMMENDAT			
		This section is to be completed	by Authority Sta	aff.	
	Last Updat	ted: 11.25.14 Resolution. No.		Res. Date:	
	Project Na	me: Longfellow Elementary School Safe Roo	utes to School		
	т 1 . А				
	Implementing Ager	ncy: San Francisco Public Works			
		SUB-PROJECT DETAIL			
Sub-Project # from	SGA:	Name:	Longfellow Eleme EP 40	ntary School Safe	Routes to School -
		Supervisorial District(s):		11	
Cash Flow Distril	oution Schedule b	y Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocatio	n/appropriation)		
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$12,663	10%	\$113,780
Prop K EP 40	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$51,915	51%	\$0
				51%	\$0
				51%	\$0
			• (4 550)	51%	\$0
		Total:	\$ 64,578		
			Longfellow Eleme	ntary School Safe	Routes to School -
Sub-Project # from	SGA:	Name:	EP 44	5	
		Supervisorial District(s):		11	
Cash Flow Distril	oution Schedule b	y Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocatio	n/appropriation)		
			Maximum	Cumulative %	
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Reimbursement	Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$61,865	49%	\$0
				49%	\$0
				49%	\$0
				49%	\$0 \$0
				49%	\$0 \$ -
		Total:	\$ 61,865		φ -
		10tal.	ψ 01,005		

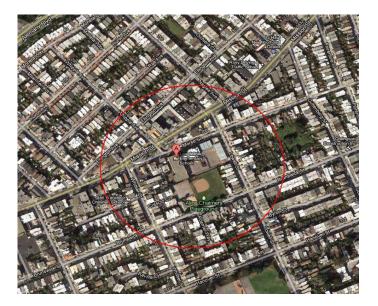
San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.





San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form



Eastbound Mission Street at Whittier Street



Westbound Mission Street at Whittier Street



Eastbound Mission Street at Whipple Avenue

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form



Westbound Mission Street at Whipple Avenue

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15Current Prop K Request:\$ 126,443Current Prop AA Request:\$ -
Project Name:	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): Amy Lam	Ananda Hirsch
Title: Assistant Project Manager	Transportation Finance Analyst
Phone: 415.437.7048	415.558.4034
Fax:	
Email: <u>amy.lam@sfdpw.org</u>	Ananda.hirsch@sfdpw.org
1680 Mission Street, 4th floor, San Address: Francisco, CA, 94103 Signature:	30 Van Ness, 5th Flr.
Date: 10/24/14	

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)	Pedestrian Circulation/Safety (EP 40)	Decomposition and Allocations to Date
(1		
	$\hat{}$	
LO L	0	- 1
	¥	- 2
	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	à
~	•	6
~	L	•
4	řτ1	,
	н.	
	\sim	1
0	~	
$\overline{\mathbf{a}}$	È	i
	5	
Ν.	Ľ	
\sim	5	-1
F-	ñ	è
	2	è
<u>ب</u>	\geq	2
-	F	÷
Ļ	0	÷
Ċ	• H	<
· #	Ľ	
í i	9	7
		- 2
	2	1
÷	0	
<u></u>	. =	,
- T	25	- 2
	\mathbf{O}	- 1
	_	•
0	9	
	ੱਚ	- 1
-	• H	
	- H	- 1
	÷.	
	Ś	
	e	į
ar	-	
ear	ğ	9
ear	ed	-
Year	Ped	n n n
Year	Ped	Č, Č
-Year	Ped	n.,
5-Year	Ped	n
5-Year	Ped	D
K 5-Year	Ped	D
K 5-Year	Ped	D
K 5-Year	Ped	<u> </u>
o K 5-Year	Ped	D
p K 5-Year	Ped	DD
op K 5-Year	Ped	<u> </u>
top K 5-Year	Ped	<u> </u>
rop K 5-Year	Ped	<u> </u>
Prop K 5-Year	Ped	<u> </u>
Prop K 5-Year	Ped	D
Prop K 5-Year	Ped	D

Programming and Allocations to Date

	Amendm	ent pending Transportation		Authority Board approval (an	(anticipated 12	.16.14)			
					•	Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Corridor Projects	cts						-		
SFMTA	6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	PS&E	Programmed	\$700,000					\$700,000
SFMTA	6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	CON	Programmed	\$3,000,000					\$3,000,000
SFMTA	7th Street Streetscape	PS&E	Programmed	\$174,000					\$174,000
Follow-the-Paving	ving						•		
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$50,000				\$50,000
Citywide Pede	Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements				-		-	-	
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PLAN/CER	Programmed	\$10,000					\$10,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	Programmed	\$80,000					\$80,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match ¹	CON	Programmed	\$523,740					\$523,740
SFPW	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School ¹	CON	Pending	\$6,575					\$6,575
SFPW	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School ¹	CON	Pending	\$64,578					\$64,578
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	Programmed				\$300,000		\$300,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON	Programmed					\$300,000	\$300,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	Programmed	\$125,000					\$125,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PS&E	Programmed	\$325,000					\$325,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst ²	CON	Programmed	\$177,000					\$177,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks ²	CON	Pending	\$423,000					\$423,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	Programmed			\$53,996			\$53,996
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PS&E	Programmed			\$110,000			\$110,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	CON	Programmed			\$65,000			\$65,000
SFMTA, Any eligible	SFMTA, Any Neighborhood Transportation Improvement eligible Program (NTIIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	Programmed	\$800,000					\$800,000
SFMTA, other eligible	SFMTA, Neighborhood Transportation Improvement other eligible Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$800,000				\$800,000

Total Programmed in 5YPP \$6,408,893 \$850,000 Total Allocated and Pending in 5YPP \$494,153 \$0 Total Deobligated in 5YPP \$19,14,740 \$850,000	\$228,996 \$00 \$228,996 \$0	2017/18 2018/19 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$0 \$300,000 \$0 \$300,000	Total Total \$8,087,889 \$494,153 \$494,153 \$57,593,736 \$
Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan \$6,408,893 \$850,000	\$228,996	\$300,000 \$300,000	\$8,087,889
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles ** \$107			\$107
Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity \$107 \$107	\$107	\$107 \$107	7 \$107

	iation	Anntonriation
Programmed	Pending Allocation/Appropriation	Board Annroved Allocation / Annronriation

Footnotes

- ¹ 5YPP amendment to add ER Taylor and Longfellow Safe Routes to School projects (Resolution XX-XX, MO.DA.YEAR) ER Taylor Safe Routes to School: Added project with \$6,575 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for construction. Active Transportation Program Local Match: Reduced by \$71,153 in Fiscal Year 2014/15.
 - Longfellow Safe Routes to School: Added project with \$64,578 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for construction.
 - ² WalkFirst funds from Fiscal Year 2014/15 (\$423,000) were allocated to WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks.

				Fiscal Year	Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
Corridor Projects								
6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	PS&E	\$700,000						\$700,000
6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	CON	\$30,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,470,000				\$3,000,000
7th Street Streetscape	PS&E		\$174,000					\$174,000
Follow-the-Paving (Pedestrian Improvements)					-	-	-	
Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	PS&E, CON		\$50,000					\$50,000
Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements	nents							
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PLAN/CER	\$10,000						\$10,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	\$30,000	\$50,000					\$80,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match 1	CON	\$35,107	\$212,028	\$276,605				\$523,740
ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School 1	CON	\$6,575						\$6,575
Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School 1	CON	\$12,663	\$51,915					\$64,578
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E				\$150,000	\$150,000		\$300,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON					\$150,000	\$150,000	\$300,000
WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	\$125,000						\$125,000
WalkFirst	PS&E	\$162,500	\$162,500					\$325,000
WalkFirst 2	CON	\$88,500	\$88,500					\$177,000
WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks 2	CON	\$211,500	\$211,500					\$423,000
WalkFirst	PLAN/CER			\$53,996				\$53,996
WalkFirst	PS&E			\$55,000	\$55,000			\$110,000
WalkFirst	CON			\$32,500	\$32,500			\$65,000
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	\$400,000	\$400,000					\$800,000
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON		\$400,000	\$400,000				\$800,000

				Fiscal Year	Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
			-					
Total (Total Cash Flow in 5YPP	\$1,811,845	\$3,300,443	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$8,087,889
Total Ca	Total Cash Flow Allocated	\$230,738	\$263,415	\$0	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$494,153
Total Cash	Total Cash Flow Deobligated	\$0	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Cash	Total Cash Flow Unallocated	\$1,581,107	\$3,037,028	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$7,593,736
Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	2014 Strategic Plan	\$1,811,845	\$3,300,443	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$8,087,889
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	ior 5YPP Cycles **	\$107						\$107
Cumulative Remaining Cash Flow Capacity	Cash Flow Capacity	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107

Programmed
Pending Allocation/Appropriation
Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form							
FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15						
Project Name:	Mansell Corridor Improvement						
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency						
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION						
Prop K Category:	D. TSM/Strategic Initiatives	Gray cells will					
Prop K Subcategory:	ii. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	automatically be filled in.					
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	<u></u>					
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	44 Current Prop K Request: \$ 572,754]					
Prop AA Category:	Street Repair and Reconstruction						
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ 2,325,624						
	Supervisorial District(s): 9,10,12						
Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting addition Project sponsors shall provide a brief exp 2) level of public input into the prioritiza K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Progra Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.	planation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1 tion process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plar m (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop d by outside consultants and/or by force account.) project benefits, 1s, including Prop					

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

Introduction

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) requests a Prop K allocation of \$572,754 and a Prop AA allocation of \$2,325,624 to fund the local match commitment and supplemental funding to \$1,551,614 in federal Surface Transportation Program (STP) funds programmed through the OneBayArea Grant (OBAG) program for the construction phase of the Mansell Corridor Improvement Project.

On June 30, 2013, through Resolution 13-63, the Transportation Authority Board programmed \$1,762,239 in OBAG funding to the SFMTA for the design and construction of the project. Prior to this request, the Transportation Authority allocated Prop K and Prop AA funds to this project to fund the planning, environmental, and design phases.

Project Background

Mansell Street is a divided highway running through the middle of McLaren Park, which is the largest park in southeastern San Francisco. The park serves as both a regional and neighborhood recreation facility for this area of San Francisco. Although the project is not located directly in a San Francisco Priority Development Area (PDA), Mansell Street serves as a major connecting route linking two PDAs, the Bayview /Hunters Point Shipyard/Candlestick Point and the Mission – San Jose Corridor. The park also serves the Community Air Risk Evaluation (CARE) Community of Eastern San Francisco and the Outer Mission/Crocker Amazon/Oceanview Community of Concern. The park serves many low income communities adjacent to the park including areas of Visitacion Valley and neighborhoods along Sunnydale Avenue. The Planned Affordable Housing Development, as described in the Visitacion Valley/ Schlage Lock Plan, will increase the number of residents served by Mansell Street and McLaren Park.

Mansell Street was constructed in the 1950's as part of a never-completed cross-town freeway. By design, Mansell Street primarily serves motorized vehicles. The width of the traffic lanes and three different speed limits posted encourage speeding. Although there are several trail systems and a large recreational facility adjacent to Mansell Street, there are no pedestrian, bicycle, or bus stop facilities included within the existing configuration. Pedestrians have to walk on the street or climb over a guard rail and walk along an overgrown informal path to access different park facilities or to commute between neighborhoods. Bicyclists share the road with vehicles travelling at 45 MPH, and

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

public transit users have to wait on the street for a bus. These non-ideal conditions encourage residents to drive into the park, between park facilities and adjacent neighborhoods rather than walk. Existing facilities do not support multimodal travel or foster community vitality.

Many of these concerns were brought to the attention of the San Francisco Recreation and Park Department (SFRPD) during its 2010 McLaren Park Needs Assessment workshops. In 2010, SFRPD completed three community workshops to gather information on the greater needs in McLaren Park. More than 300 residents attended those workshops and overwhelmingly voiced their concern for pedestrian and bicycle safety in the park.

During this public process, the community expressed a need for traffic calming and pedestrian safety measures along all park roads, and Mansell Street was identified as the most problematic street. The community later described the specific need for sidewalks or paths adjacent to the road, bicycle facilities, bulb-outs and crosswalks, and other traffic calming measures. The community also mentioned the desire to reduce the number of lanes on Mansell from four to two with a reduction of the speed limits. Currently, the highest speed limit is 45 mph.

Project Scope and Benefits

This streetscape improvement project will address pedestrian safety and bicycle access issues by reducing the number of vehicular lanes from four to two (one lane each way), separating vehicular traffic and moving it to the south side of the median between Visitacion Avenue and Brazil Street, and creating a multiuse path on the north side of the median. The proposed project includes the construction of sidewalks along the south side of Mansell from the intersection of Visitacion and Mansell to the Persia and Sunnydale intersection, and class II and III bicycle facilities between Brazil and Dublin. Safety improvements include raised crosswalks and flashing beacons at all unimproved intersections and a corner bulb-out at the intersection of Mansell Street and Sunnydale Avenue. Street-level lighting, trees and landscape, and site furnishings are also included to make this a complete streets project.

Due to initial funding limitations, however, the project was planned to be implemented in Phases I and II, with a majority of work being done in Phase I. Phase I will deliver everything in the project related to multi-modal transportation improvements, including lighting, traffic signals, raised

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

crosswalks, flashing beacons, and a corner bulb-out. Phase II will deliver landscape improvements, low impact development features, and improvements along Brazil Street. Phase II elements will be included in the construction contract bid documents as SFRPD funding has materialized for the phase.

In addition to park users, these improvements will benefit residents of the adjacent communities and the region at large. Commuters who currently use Mansell Street to get to work or school will have more safe and efficient mode choices.

The project will improve the quality of life for residents within the two PDAs, the Eastern San Francisco CARE, and Southern San Francisco Community of Concern by providing multi-modal options that are safe and convenient. The Mansell Corridor Improvement Project will provide improved connections between adjacent neighborhoods, park trail systems, recreational facilities and the three public schools located immediately adjacent to the Park. The addition of sidewalks and bicycle facilities will revitalize this portion of the park, which historically has become under-utilized due to access and isolation issues. Additional planned trail improvements adjacent to Mansell (that will be funded by the Land and Water Conservation Fund and in-kind volunteer labor) are expected to increase pedestrian volumes in the park once the pedestrian path and crosswalks are in place.

The SFRPD strongly believes in induced demand, "if you build it, they will come." Similar capital improvement project and bicycle facility projects in the other San Francisco parks have shown that renovation to park facilities results in higher usage and can instill a sense of pride and stewardship in the community.

The proposed facilities on Mansell Street will provide opportunities for increased physical activity by encouraging residents and park users to walk, stroll, skate, or bike. These activities have proven health benefits. Moreover, greater use of lower carbon-emission transportation modes will have a positive impact on the environment.

Implementation

This project is a SFMTA partnership with the SFRPD and the San Francisco Public Works (SFPW). The design work was prepared by SFPW staff, including the Plans, Specifications & Estimates (PS&E) application submittal to Caltrans that will be submitted in early December 2014.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

During the construction phase, SFPW will manage all aspects of the construction contract including advertising/bid, contract administration, and construction management. The SFMTA will provide the traffic lane requirements and monitor the contract scope associated with the traffic lane specifications. After paving is done, the SFMTA will create a work order to provide the striping and signage. SFRPD will conduct occasional construction observations, attend construction progress meetings and final inspections, provide community outreach, and coordinate owner/operator feedback.

The SFMTA is managing the funds for Phase I of the construction project. SFRPD will be bringing the Phase II funds to the project in the form of SFRPD funds and an Urban Greening Grant of which it was recently awarded. SFRPD will be work ordering the Phase II funds directly to SFPW so that the Phase II scope may be incorporated into the contracting process for the project.

Prioritization

The Mansell Corridor Improvement Project is included as a line item under the Prop AA Strategic Plan under Street Repair and Reconstruction for \$2,325,624 and in the Prop K 5 Year Prioritization Plan (5YPP) under the Transportation Land Use Coordination category for \$558,063. This allocation uses a partial deobligation of the prior design Prop K allocation in the amount of \$14,691 to fund this phase, for a total Prop K allocation of \$572,754. The total Prop K amount programmed to the project will not change. The reduction of \$14,691 in the design budget occurred during the negotiation of the interdepartmental memorandum of understanding among SFMTA, SFPW, and SFRPD when we realized that SFRPD could not charge for overhead costs for the phases of the project that were federally funded because it does not have a Caltrans Master Agreement. A similar reduction related to SFRPD costs was also applied to the construction phase.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

		FY 2014/15
Project Name:	Mansell Corridor Improvement	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportati	on Agency
	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE	6
Type :	NEPA - Categorically Exempt	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)
Status:	Underway	11/25/14

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

Start Date							
Quarter	Fiscal Year						
3	2012/13						
4	2012/13						
2	2013/14						
2	2014/15						
3	2014/15						
1	2015/16						
N/A	N/A						

End Date						
Ouarter	Fiscal Year					
Quarter						
4	2012/13					
2	2014/15					
3	2014/15					
2	2014/15					
1	2016/17					
2	2017/18					

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Project Phase	Start Date (Month, Year)	End Date (Month, Year)
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	January 2013	April 2013
Environmental Studies	April 2013	November 2014
Design Engineering	December 2013	March 2015
Prepare Construction Obligation package	October 2014	December 2014
Receive OBAG Construction Funds	March 2015	March 2015
Advertise Construction	April 2015	April 2015
Award Construction Contract		August 2015
Construction	August 2015	August 2016
Project Closeout		December 2017

Federal Obligation Deadline for Fiscal Year 2014/15 - March 31, 2015 (Construction Phase)

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY 2014/15 **Project Name:** Mansell Corridor Improvement **Implementing Agency:** San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST** Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request. Cost for Current Request/Phase Prop K -Prop AA -**Current Request** Yes/No Total Cost **Current Request** Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Yes 5,696,829 \$ 572,754 \$ 2,325,624 \$ Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) \$5,696,829 \$572,754 \$2,325,624 **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT** Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development. **Total Cost** Source of Cost Estimate Planning/Conceptual Engineering \$311,471 Actual Environmental Studies (PA&ED) \$98,824 Based on 95% design \$729,002 Based on 95% design Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction \$5,696,829 Based on 95% design Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) Total: \$ 6,836,126 95 10/27/14 % Complete of Design: as of 20 Years Expected Useful Life:

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.

2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.

3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.

4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (fulltime equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.

5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.

6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

PLANNING/CONCEPTUAL ENGINEERING PHASE

Agency: SFMTA		Overhead Rate: 0.080	03				
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fringe Benefits	Overhead = 0.803 * (Salary + Fringe)	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
				0,7			
Engineering Associate/5364	80	\$37.46	\$22.45	48.11	\$108.02	0.038	\$8,642
Junior Engineer/5201	144	\$40.10	\$23.58	51.14	\$114.82	0.069	\$16,534
Associate Engineer/5207	236	\$52.73	\$28.77	65.44	\$146.94	0.113	\$34,679
Engineer/5241	91	\$61.03	\$32.31	74.95	\$168.29	0.044	\$15,314
Senior Engineer/5211	38	\$70.65	\$36.41	85.97	\$193.03	0.018	\$7,335
Principal Engineer/5212	18	\$82.00	\$41.25	98.97	\$222.22	0.003	\$4,000
SFMTA Subtotal	607					0.287	\$86,504

Agency: SFDPW		Overhead Rate: 2.585	54		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	278	\$61	\$158	0.134	\$43,819
Assistant Project Manager/5262	278	\$45	\$116	0.134	\$32,326
Senior Landscape Architect/5211	60	\$71	\$183	0.029	\$11,008
Full Landscape Architect/5274	70	\$61	\$ 158	0.034	\$11,034
Landscape Architectural Associate II/5272	278	\$53	\$13 7	0.134	\$38,073
Landscape Architectural Associate I/5262	278	\$45	\$116	0.134	\$32,326
Engineer/5241	60	\$61	\$158	0.029	\$9,461
Associate Engineer/5207	60	\$53	\$136	0.029	\$8,174
DPW Subtotal	1362			0.655	\$186,220

Agency: SFRPD		Overhead Rate: 3.7377			
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Planner III/5291 (in-kind)	33	\$48	\$188	0.016	\$6,210
Planner II/5277 (in-kind)	98	\$33	\$128	0.047	\$12,498
Project Manager I/5502 (in-kind)	88	\$61	\$228	0.042	\$20,040
SFRPD Subtotal (in-kind)	219			0.105	\$38,748

Planning & Conceptual Engineering Total

\$311,471

ENVIRONMENTAL PHASE (Prop K 14-29, 139.907089-140.907062) Agency: SFMTA

			Hourly Fringe Benefits	Overhead = 0.803 * (Salary	Hourly Fully		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary		+ Fringe)	Burdened	FTE	Cost
9180 Manager IV	30	\$71.55	\$38.53	\$88.39	\$198.47	0.01	\$5,954
5364 Engineering Associate	40	\$37.46	\$22.45	\$48.11	\$108.02	0.02	\$4,321
5207 Associate Engineer	100	\$52.73	\$28.77	\$65.44	\$146.94	0.05	\$14,694
5289 Transit Planner III	110	\$47.83	\$26.92	\$60.02	\$134.77	0.05	\$14,825
5201 Junior Engineer	20	\$40.10	\$23.58	\$51.14	\$114.82	0.01	\$2,296
5241 Engineer	32	\$61.03	\$32.31	\$74.95	\$168.29	0.02	\$5,385
5211 Senior Engineer	16	\$70.65	\$36.41	\$85.97	\$193.03	0.00	\$3,088
5203 Assistant Engineer	72	\$48.05	\$28.87	\$61.76	\$138.68	0.01	\$10,000
Contingency 20%							\$10,115
Environmental Total						0.176	\$70,680

Agency: SFDPW		Overhead Rate: 2.58	54		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Project Manager II/5504	25	\$65	\$171.30	0.01	\$4,283
Assistant Project Manager/5262	25	\$37	\$97.51	0.01	\$2,438
Engineering Trainee III/5282	116	\$26	\$68.52	0.06	\$7,931
Contingency 20%					\$2,930
SFDPW Subtotal	165.74			0.080	\$17,581

Agency: SFRPD		Overhead Rate:			
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Planner III/5291 (in-kind)	3	\$48	\$188.17	0.00	\$565
SFRPD Subtotal (in-kind)	3			0.00	\$565

Other: Planning Department CEQA Fee	LS		\$10,000

Total Environmental Phase

Prop K: Environmental Total Less In-Kind

Design Phase (Prop K 14-34 144.90	7042, Pro	op AA 14-34 714.10	7010)		
Agency: SF Rec and Park		Overhead Rate: 3.743	35		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	163	\$60.83	N/A*	0.08	\$9,903
Agency: SFDPW		Overhead Rate: 2.635	54		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	500	\$61.00	\$160.76	0.24	\$80,380
Assistant Project Manager/5262	364.27	\$45.00	\$118.59	0.18	\$43,200
Senior Engineer/5211	200	\$71.00	\$187.11	0.10	\$37,423
Engineer/5274	400	\$61.00	\$160.76	0.19	\$64,304
Associate Engineer/5207	800	\$53.00	\$139.68	0.38	\$111,741
Assistant Engineer/5203	440	\$45.00	\$118.59	0.21	\$52,181
Junior Engineer/5201	440	\$40.00	\$105.42	0.21	\$46,383
Senior Clerk Typist/1426	134.71	\$28.00	\$73.79	0.06	\$9,940
Full Landscape Architect/5211	300	\$71.00	\$187.11	0.14	\$56,134
Landscape Architectural Associate II/5272	500	\$53.00	\$139.68	0.24	\$69,838
Landscape Architectural Associate I/5262	800	\$45.00	\$118.59	0.38	\$94,874
SFDPW Labor Subtotal	4878.98			2.35	\$666,398

			Hourly Fringe Benefits		Hourly Fully		_
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Rate	+ Fringe)	Burdened	FTE	Cost
Agency: SFMTA							
5364 Engineering Associate	80	\$37.46	\$22.45	48.11	\$108.02	0.04	\$8,642
5207 Associate Engineer	200	\$52.73	\$28.77	65.44	\$146.94	0.10	\$29,389
5381 Engineering Intern	40	\$25.38	\$17.23	34.22	\$76.83	0.02	\$3,073
5241 Engineer	40	\$61.03	\$32.31	74.95	\$168.29	0.02	\$6,732
5211 Senior Engineer	16	\$70.65	\$36.41	85.97	\$193.03	0.01	\$3,088
5212 Principal Engineer	8	\$82.00	\$41.25	98.97	\$222.22	0.00	\$1,778
Design Total	384					0.18	\$52,702
Design Total					\$729,002		

Design Total

\$729,002

\$98,824

\$98,259

I

Construction Phase Hard Costs (by	y scope ite	em)		
Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
Demolition	LS	1	\$340,062	\$340,06
Asphaltic Concrete 2" Overlay	SF	265,000	\$4	\$1,113,00
Asphalt Paving (sidewalk and bus stops)	SF	37,800	\$14	\$515,97
Speed Tables at Crosswalks	SF	4,300	\$26	\$112,87
Roadway Re-Striping/Rumble Strips	LS	1	\$73,500	\$73,50
6" Asphalt Curb	LF	4,300	\$21	\$90,30
6" Concrete Curb (at adjusted medians)	LF	1,475	\$32	\$46,46
Concrete Curb Ramps	EA	10	\$3,675	\$36,75
Rumble Strips	LF	4,760	\$1	\$2,99
Stabilized Decomposed Granite	SF	10,000	\$5	\$52,50
2'-4' High Concrete Wall at Brazil Bus Stop	LF	75	\$289	\$21,650
Re-Grade Roadway/Misc. Hardscape	SF	15,000	\$2	\$31,50
Drop Inlet	EA	10	\$10,500	\$105,000
Grading	SF	41,375	\$2	\$65,160
Bioswale/Retention Areas	SF	41,375	\$3	\$130,33
Bioswale Native Grass Planting	SF	41,375	\$1	\$43,44
Native Low Water Use Shrub Planting	SF	32,625	\$3	\$102,76
15 Gallon Tree Planting	EA	75	\$315	\$23,62
24" Box Tree Planting	EA	75	\$1,260	\$94,500
Irrigation System	SF	50,000	\$3	\$157,50
Benches	EA	12	\$2,625	\$31,50
Bike Racks	EA	18	\$735	\$13,23
Vehicular Bollards	EA	30	\$735	\$22,05
Vehicular Gates	EA	4	\$10,500	\$42,000
Jersey Barrier	LF	775	\$105	\$81,37
Kiosk/Signage	EA	2	\$15,750	\$31,50
Safe Hit Posts	EA	10	\$42	\$42
Flashing Beacon at Crosswalks	EA	8	\$15,750	\$126,00
Public Art	LS	1	\$36,750	\$36,75
Misc Utility Work	LS	1	\$78,750	\$78,75
Solar Street Lighting	EA	15	\$12,600	\$189,00
Persia/Sunnydale Intersection Improv.	LS	1	\$17,178	\$17,17
Sub-total		·		\$3,829,662
Traffic Control (5%)	LS	1	\$191,483	\$191,483.1
Design Contingency	LS	1	\$327,865	\$312,25
Mobilization (5%)	LS	1	\$191,483	\$191,48
Sub-total			~ /	\$4,524,88
Construction Contingency (9.5%)				\$432,42
Construction Hard Costs Total				\$4,957,30

Agency: SFDPW		Overhead Rate: 2.7564	ļ.		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burd.	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	600	\$61.00	\$168.14	0.29	\$100,884
Assistant Project Manager/5262	300	\$45.00	\$124.04	0.14	\$37,211
Public Relations Officer/1314	200	\$43.00	\$118.53	0.10	\$23,705
Disability Access Coordinator/6335	100	\$70.00	\$192.95	0.05	\$19,295
Administrative Engineer/5174	100	\$66.00	\$181.92	0.05	\$18,192
Landscape Architect/5274	700	\$61.00	\$168.14	0.34	\$117,698
Engineer/5274	100	\$61.00	\$168.14	0.05	\$16,814
Survey Associate/5314	100	\$44.00	\$121.28	0.05	\$12,128
Office Admin: Constr. Inspector/6318	300	\$46.00	\$126.79	0.14	\$38,038
Resident Engineer: Assoc Engineer/5207	900	\$53.00	\$146.09	0.43	\$131,480
Constr. Manager: Admin. Engineer/5174	853	\$66.00	\$181.92	0.41	\$155,201
Division Manager: Senior Engineer/5211	200	\$71.00	\$195.70	0.10	\$39,139
SFDPW Labor Subtotal	4453			2.14	\$709,786
Agency: SF Rec and Park		Overhead Rate: N/A			
	Hours	,	II	FTE	Cost
Position (Title and Classification) Project Manager I/5502	91	Hourly Base Salary \$64.55 1	Hourly Fully Burd.	0.04	\$5,844

Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fringe Benefits Rate	Overhead = 0.803 * (Salary + Fringe)	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Agency: SFMTA							
5241 Engineer	40	\$64.70	\$36.41	81.19	\$182.30	0.02	\$7,292
5207 Associate Engineer	80	\$55.89	\$32.29	70.81	\$158.99	0.04	\$12,719
7364 Painter	16	\$38.09	\$25.25	50.86	\$114.20	0.01	\$1,827
7457 Sign Worker	16	\$32.36	\$21.46	43.22	\$97.04	0.01	\$1,553
City Attorney Office Review	2				\$250.00	0.00	\$500
SFMTA Labor Subtotal	154					0.07	\$23,891
Construction Labor Costs Total							\$739,521
Construction Total					\$5,696,829		
Phase I Costs					5,665,520		
Phase II Costs					1,170,605		
TOTAL PROJECT COST					\$6,836,125		

* SF Rec and Park, which does not have a Caltrans Master Agreement, cannot charge overhead costs to to a federally funded project.



San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

_					
			FY	2014/15	
Project Name: Mansell Corridor Improv	ement				
FUNDING PI	LAN - FOR CURR	ENT PROP K RE	QUEST		
Prop K Funds Requested:		\$572,754			
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:		\$558,063	(enter if appropriate	2)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:					
FUNDING PL	AN - FOR CURRI	ENT PROP AA RE	QUEST		
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$2,325,624			
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:		\$2,325,624	(enter if appropriate	2)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:				,	
Strategie Franzinsount for Requested FT.					
If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., greater than) with the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan amount and/or the 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification in the space below including a detailed explanation of which other project or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accommodate the current request and maintain consistency with the 5YPP and/or Strategic Plan annual programming levels. Prop K: The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop K funds available for allocation in Fiscal Year					
2014/15 for the Local Capital Match in the Tran	sportation/Land Use	e Coordination 5YPP			
The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount p 2014/15.	programmed in the T	ransportation/Land	Use Coordination ca	tegory in Fiscal Year	
Prop AA : The Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Prot the subject project in Fiscal Year 2014/15. The S and Reconstruction category in Fiscal Year 2014,	Strategic Plan amoun				
Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases match those shown on the Cost worksheet.	for which Prop K/I	Prop AA funds are cu	irrently being reques	ted. Totals should	
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total	
Prop K sales tax		\$572,754		\$572,754	
Prop AA		\$2,325,624		\$2,325,624	
OBAG		\$1,551,614		\$1,551,614	
Park Bond		\$398,126		\$398,126	
Urban Greening Grant			\$848,711	\$848,711	
				\$0	
Total:	\$ 0	\$4,848,118	\$848,711	\$5,696,829	
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase:		89.95%		\$5,696,829	

Total from Cost worksheet

Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan 89.95% 40.48%

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing I	grant?	Yes - Prop K/Prop	
		Required L	ocal Match
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$
OBAG	\$1,551,614	11.47%	\$177,970.13

FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)						
Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.						
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total		
Prop K sales tax		\$572,754	\$577,132	\$1,149,886		
Prop AA		\$2,325,624	\$202,228	\$2,527,852		
OBAG		\$1,551,614	\$210,625	\$1,762,239		
SFRPD In Kind			\$39,312	\$39,312		
SFRPD Operating Funds			\$110,000	\$110,000		
Park Bond		\$398,126		\$398,126		
Urban Greening Grant			\$848,711	\$848,711		
Total:	\$0	\$4,848,118	\$1,988,008	\$6,836,126		

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:

83.18%
40.48%
63.02%

\$ 6,836,126

Total from Cost worksheet

Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:				
Sponsor Request - Proposed Pro				
Fiscal Year	-	Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15		\$286,377	50.00%	\$286,377
FY 2015/16		\$286,377	50.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$572,754		

Prop AA Funds Requested:	

Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cash Flow Distribution Schedule					
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance		
FY 2014/15	\$1,162,812	50.00%	\$1,162,812		
FY 2015/16	\$1,162,812	50.00%	\$0		
		0.00%	\$ 0		
Total:	\$2,325,624				

\$2,325,624

Mansell Corridor Improvement Program Revised Funding Plan

		97,741	163,242	110,000	39,312	888,903	,239	848,711	,852	398,126	,126
	Total	67,	163,	110,	39,	888	1,762,239	848,	2,527,852	398,	6,836,126
	Phase II Construction	I	I	I	I	I	1	848,711	I	321,894	1,170,605
Phase I Design and	Construction Total	1	1	1	1	888,903	1,762,239	I	2,527,852	76,232	5,255,226
	Phase I FY15 Construction	I	1	I	I	572,754	1,551,614	I	2,325,624	76,232	4,526,224
	Phase I FY14 Design	1	I	I	I	316,149	210,625		202,228	I	729,002
	Environmental	44,129	44,130	10,000	565	1	,	I	1	1	98,824
	Planning/ CE	\$ 53,612	119,112	100,000	38,747	1	1	-	1	1	\$ 311,471
	Fiscal Year	FY 2012/13	FY 2012/13	FY 2012/13	FY 2012/13	FY 2012/13	FY 2013/14	FY 2013/14	FY 2013/14	FY 2013/14	
	Status	Allocated	Allocated	Allocated	Allocated	Allocated for Design	Allocated for Design; being requested for Construction	Planned	Allocated for Design	Planned	
	Source	Prop K - EP 39	Prop K - EP 40	RPD	RPD In-kind	Local Match Prop K - EP 44	FHWA Surface Allocated for Transportation Program Design; being (STP) (OBAG) requested for Construction	Urban Greening Grant Planned	Local Match Prop AA	RPD Park Bond	Total Project Costs

San Francisco County Transp	portation Authority
-----------------------------	---------------------

Jan I Tai	icisco county	Tansportatio	on numbring		
Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form					
AU	THORITY RE	COMMENDA	ATION		
- - -	This section is a	to be completed	d by Authority Staff.		
Last Updated:	11.25.14	Resolution. N	o. Res. Date:		
Project Name: Mans	Project Name: Mansell Corridor Improvement				
Implementing Agency: San F	Properties Munici	nal Transportatio	ion Arongy		
Implementing Agency. San I		± ±	· ·		
		Amount	Phase:		
Funding Recommended: Prop	AA Allocation	\$2,325,624	Construction		
Prop	K Allocation	\$572,754	Construction		
	Total:	\$2,898,378			
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase recom	mendations,				
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-sponsor					
recommendations):					

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop AA - Street	FY 2014/15	\$50,000	2.00%	\$2,848,378
Prop AA - Street	FY 2015/16	\$2,275,624	79.00%	\$572,754
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	\$472,754	16.00%	\$100,000
Prop K EP 44	FY 2016/17	\$100,000	3.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$2,898,378	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

			Maximum	Cumulative %	
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Reimbursement	Reimbursable	Balance
Prop AA - Street	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$50,000	2%	\$2,848,378
Prop AA - Street	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$2,275,624	80%	\$572,754
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$472,754	97%	\$100,000
Prop K EP 44	FY 2016/17	Construction	\$100,000	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$2,898,378		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date: 9/30/2017 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

13-142		County Transportation	-	
	. .	p AA Allocation Requ TTY RECOMMENDA		
		ction is to be complete		
	Last Updated: 11.25.1	4 Resolution. No	. Res.	Date:
	Project Name: Mansell Corr	idor Improvement		
	Implementing Agency: San Francisc	o Municipal Transportati	on Agency	
	Action	n Amount	Fiscal Year Phase	
		rigger:		
Deliverables:				
	1. Upon project completion (anticip	pated August 2016), prov	ide 2-3 digital photos of after	conditions.
	2.			
	3.			
	4.			
Special Condi	itions:			
-	 SFMTA may not incur expenses funds (\$2,898,378) pending receip K design allocations (14-34, 714.1) 	ot of evidence of comple		
	2. The Transportation Authority will the fiscal year that SFMTA incurs		A up to the approved overhea	d multiplier rate for
	3.			
Notes:	1. Photos of before conditions were	included in the OBAG	application	
			appication	
	2.			
S	Supervisorial District(s): 9,10,11		Prop K proportion of expenditures - this phase:	10.05%
			Prop AA proportion of expenditures - this phase:	40.82%
	Sub-project detail? Yes	If yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-project detail.	
SI	FCTA Project Reviewer: P&PD	Proj	ect # from SGA:	

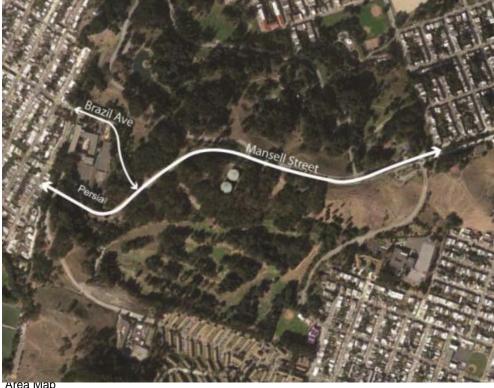
	S	San Francisco Coun Prop K/Prop AA	• -	•		E13-14
			RECOMMENDA			
			s to be complete		Staff.	
			-			
	Last Updat	red: 11.25.14	Resolution. No		Res. Date:	
	Project Nar	me: Mansell Corridor Ir	nprovement			
In	nolementing Agen	ncy: San Francisco Mun	icipal Transportati	on Agency		
11			OJECT DETAIL	· ·		
			1			
Sub-Project # from	SGA		Name:		mprovement - Prop	АА
	Supervisorial District(s):				9,10,11	
Cash Flow Distrib	ution Schedule h	oy Fiscal Year & Phas	· · ·			
Source	Fiscal Year	Pha		Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative %	Balance
	FY 2014/15	Construction	ise			
Prop AA - Street Prop AA - Street	F1 2014/15 FY 2015/16	Construction		\$50,000 \$2,275,624	2% 100%	\$2,275,624 \$0
110p 111 - Stieet	1.1.2013/10	Construction		φ2,273,024	100%	\$0 \$0
					100%	\$0
					100%	\$0
			Total:	\$2,325,624		
Sub-Project # from		-	sorial District(s):		mprovement - Prop 9,10,11	K
Cash Flow Distrib	ution Schedule h	oy Fiscal Year & Phas	e (for entire alloca	tion/appropriatio	n)	
Source	Fiscal Year	Pha	ise	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction		\$472,754	83%	\$100,000
Prop K EP 44	FY 2016/17	Construction		\$100,000	100%	\$0
						\$0
						\$0
						\$0
						\$0
			Total:	\$572,754		

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.



ea ivia



Rendering of design

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	Current Prop K Request: Current Prop AA Request:		572,754 2,325,624	
Project Name:	Mansell Corrid	or Improvement			
Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency					
Signatures					

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): John Dennis	Joel C. Goldberg
Title: Project Manager	Manager, Capital Procurement & Management
Phone: (415) 558-4495	(415) 701-4499
Fax:	
Email: john.dennis@sfdpw.org	Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com
30 Van Ness Avenue, 5th Fl, Address: San Francisco, CA 94103	1 South Van Ness Ave, 8th fl, San Francisco, CA 94103
Signature:	

Date:



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form					
FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15				
Project Name:	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals				
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency				
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION				
Prop K Category:		Gray cells will			
Prop K Subcategory:		automatically be filled in.			
Prop K EP Project/Program:					
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	Current Prop K Request:]			
Prop AA Category:	Pedestrian Safety				
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ 260,000				
	Supervisorial District(s): 2, 5	,			
	SCOPE d to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposed				
 schedule. If there are prior allocations for the same project, provide an update on progress. Describe any outreach activities included in the scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be provided on Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets. Project sponsors shall provide a brief explanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, 2) level of public input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs. Indicate whether work is to be performed by outside consultants and/or by force account. 					
Scope of work begins on next page.					

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop AA Allocation Request Form

The SFMTA requests an allocation of \$260,000 in Prop AA funds to fund the design phase of the Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signal (PCS) project. The project will be implemented on Webster Street along a 0.7 mile stretch, between McAllister and California Streets. Webster Street is a wide (i.e., 90') four lane street, with two traffic lanes going north and south and includes, bike lanes, parking lanes and a median island. The project would involve installing PCS and other signal hardware improvements (e.g new poles, signals, and improved street lighting) intended to enhance pedestrian safety at six intersections along Webster Street: California, Sutter, Eddy, Turk, Golden Gate and McAllister.

In addition to the installation of PCS, this project will improve the visibility of the vehicular signals within the project area. The intersections of Webster/Golden Gate and Webster/Turk are included in the top ten Citywide intersections with the highest number of collisions for the period of April 2008 to March 2013 (see table on next page). Of the different types of collisions, these two intersections show a higher incidence of broadside-type collisions. One of the best countermeasures for broadside-type collisions is improved signal visibility by installing new poles, mast-arms and larger signal heads (12"). Improved signal visibility will help reduce potential for collisions across all modes, including pedestrians and bicyclists.

Without PCS, some pedestrians may find it difficult to note whether there is enough time to finish crossing the street. In such cases, pedestrians may remain in the crosswalk while the green light indication has been given to vehicular traffic. By law, drivers are required to yield to pedestrians. However, pedestrians can be intimidated to finish crossing the street in such an environment. The existing signal hardware at the proposed 6 locations is approaching the end of its useful life and does not have the capability to accommodate PCS because it lacks the underground conduits required for installation.

The proposed project also benefits Muni routes that cross Webster Street: 2-Clement and 3-Jackson at Sutter; 31-Balboa at Eddy; and 5–Fulton line at McAllister. Although there are no Muni lines that run on Webster Street, the pedestrian improvements also benefit transit riders who use the 22-Fillmore line that runs one block parallel to Webster on Fillmore Street.

Coordination

The SFMTA recognized the opportunity to coordinate the Webster PCS project with San Francisco Public Works (SFPW's) paving project on Webster St, which is to be advertised in December 2014. SFMTA staff worked with SFPW to include the installation of conduits as part of the paving project. SFMTA used \$196,000 in operating funds to fund the design and installation of the conduits. The conduits, along with the 52 curb ramps that are to be built by the paving project, should be installed by the end of 2015. By coordinating with SFPW, the City saves money and time because the conduit and curb ramps will already be in place after the street is repaved.

The \$3.9 million Webster paving project (McAllister to Green Streets) is funded by the Prop B Streets Bond. The paving project will also install buffered bicycle lanes as well as sidewalk bulbs and enhanced pedestrian median refuge areas on Webster Street between McAllister and Bush Streets. This PCS project complements those pedestrian and bicycle improvements.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Implementation

SFMTA's Sustainable Streets Division will manage the project scope, detailed design, design review and contract preparation. SFPW's Bureau of Engineering will manage the issuance and administration of the contract for construction.

Task	Force Account Work Performed By
Design	SFMTA Sustainable Streets Division staff
Review of Electrical Design	SFPW-Bureau of Engineering
Construction Management	SFPW- Bureau of Construction

Prioritization

The proposed request is programmed in the Prop AA Strategic Plan in the Pedestrian Safety Category under the line item titled "Webster St. Pedestrian Signals."

The proposed project in Supervisorial Districts 2 and 5 includes the WalkFirst corridors of Webster and Turk Streets. WalkFirst Corridors are targeted for improvements because they comprise only 6% of San Francisco streets, but contribute to 60% of the total pedestrian injuries in the City.

The SFMTA has also prioritized 300 intersections citywide that do not have PCS. The factors used in the prioritization include collision history, presence of nearby pedestrian generators like schools or commercial districts, public requests, condition of conduits, traffic patterns along the corridor, and where PCS are missing to cross major streets. Among the 300 locations identified, Webster Street has become a higher priority because of its WalkFirst corridor status.

					Collisions	4/08 - 3/13	
Intersection	Walk First Area	PCS in place	Muni Lines	Pedestrian Collisions	Broadside Collisions	Other Collisions*	Total Collisions
Turk	Y	None	None	3	13	11	27
Sutter	Y	None	2, 3	2	6	5	13
Golden Gate	Y	None	None	0	18	5	23
Eddy	Y	PCS missing crossing Eddy	31	1	8	8	17
McAllister	Y	PCS missing crossing McAllister	5	3	4	6	13
California	Y	PCS missing crossing Webster	None	1	6	0	7

Webster Street WalkFirst Pedestrian Countdown Signals (PCS)

* Other includes rear-ends, sideswipes, etc.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

		FY 2014/15
Project Name:	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdow	wn Signals (PCS)
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transporta	tion Agency
	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANC	Е — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Type :	Categorically Exempt	Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)
Status:	Underway	03/31/15

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

	Star	t Date	Enc	l Date
	Quarter	Fiscal Year	Quarter	Fiscal Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	2	2014/15	3	2014/15
R/W Activities/Acquisition				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	3	2014/15	3	2015/16
Prepare Bid Documents				
Advertise Construction	3	2015/16		
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)	1	2016/17		
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)				
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)			1	2017/18
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)	2	2017/18	4	2017/18

SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Milestone	Start Date	End Date
Repaving (including conduit)	April 2015	April 2016
PCS Signal Design	January 2015	January 2016
Advertise for SignalConstruction	March 2016	
Signal Construction Begins	September 2016	
Open for Use		September 2017

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY 2014/15 **Project Name:** Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals (PCS) **Implementing Agency:** San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST** Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request. Cost for Current Request/Phase Prop K -Prop AA -**Current Request** Yes/No Total Cost **Current Request** Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) 260,000 \$ Yes \$ 260,000 R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) \$ 260,000 \$ \$ 260,000 **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT** Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development. **Total Cost** Source of Cost Estimate Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) \$ 260,000 SFMTA estimate based on similar projects Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction \$ 1,140,000 SFMTA estimate based on similar projects Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) Total: \$ 1,400,000 10/30/14 % Complete of Design: 0 as of 30 Years **Expected Useful Life:**



San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.

2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.

3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.

4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.

Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals

Description	Cost	Perfomed by	Budget Detail Reference
DESIGN PHASE			

1	Detailed Signal Design,	\$	132,214
1a	City Attorney Fees	\$	500
2	Detailed Electrical Design	\$	95,857
3	Reserve	Ş	30,000
	TOTAL DESIGN PHASE		
	REQUEST	\$	258,571
	Rounded to	\$	260,000

SFMTA	Ī
City Attorney	<u>Ia</u>
SFPW	II
Potential Subsidewalk Basements; Contingency	

AGENCY STAFF DESIGN PHASE

MFB = Mandatory Fringe Benefits FTE = Full Time Equivalent employee	
FTE = Full Time Equivalent employee	

I SFMTA Labor

Position	Sa	alary Per FTE	MFB for FTE		Salary + MFB		Approved Overhead Rate (Sal		Overhead = (Salary+MFB) x Approved Overhead Rate		(Fully urdened) Salary + MFB + Overhead	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost
Electrician (7345)**	\$	97,084	\$	60,855	\$	157,939	0.803	Ş	126,825	\$	284,764	0.058	120	\$ 16,429
Senior Engineer (5211)	\$	155,766	\$	85,640	\$	241,406	0.803	\$	193,849	\$	435,256	0.026	54	\$ 11,300
Engineer (5241)	\$	134,576	\$	75,738	\$	210,314	0.803	Ş	168,882	\$	379,196	0.046	96	\$ 17,501
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$	116,246	\$	67,172	\$	183,418	0.803	\$	147,285	\$	330,703	0.106	220	\$ 34,978
Assistant Engineer (5203)	\$	99,944	\$	60,044	\$	159,988	0.803	\$	128,470	\$	288,458	0.180	375	\$ 52,006
Tota	l											0.416	865	\$ 132,214

Ia Add City Attorney Review Fees: \$250/hour for 2 hours \$500

п	SFPW Bureau of	Overhead	2.71
11	Engineering (BOE)	Rate:	2./1

Hours	Position		se Salary	Fully urdened	FTE	Cost		
40	Senior Engineer (5211)	\$	146,952	\$ 398,240	0.019	\$ 7,658		
200	Engineer (5241)	\$	126,932	\$ 343,986	0.096	\$ 33,076		
300	Assistant Engineer (5203)	\$	94,276	\$ 255,488	0.144	\$ 36,849		
180	Engineer Associate I (5364)	\$	77,922	\$ 211,169	0.087	\$ 18,274		
720	Total				0.346	\$ 95,857		

* Base Salary is step 5 for each classification in effect today.

** Electricians receive a 5% premium when assigned as traffic signal electricians

AGENCY STAFF CONSTRUCTION PHASE

	CONSTRUCTION PHASE	Cost- Estimate	% of Contract Cost	Performed by
1	Contract Cost	\$ 700,000		Contractor
2	Contingency (10%)	\$ 70,000	10.0%	N/A
3	Controllers	\$ 120,000		
4	Ct Prep & DPW Eng Support	\$ 17,500	2.5%	SFPW (Bureau of Engineering)
5	Construction Engineering/Inspection	\$ 119,000	17.0%	SFPW (Bureau of Construction Mgmt)
6	Public Affairs	\$ 7,000	1.0%	SFPW (Bureau of Construction Mgmt)
7	Wage Check	\$ 14,000	2.0%	SFPW (Bureau of Construction Mgmt)
8	Construction Support	\$ 91,000	13%	SFMTA Eng & Shops
	Construction Phase			
	Subtotal	\$ 1,138,500		
	Rounded to	\$ 1,140,000		
	TOTAL COST OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	\$ 1,400,000		

*** Construction Inspectors receive a 5% premium when acting in that capacity



San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

				FY	2014/15
Project Name: Webster Street Pedestrian	n Countdown Sign:	als (PCS)			
		ידיאדת		ALLECT	
FUNDING P	LAN - FOR CUR	KENI I	YROP K RE	QUESI	
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$		-		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:				(enter if appropriate	e)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:					
FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT PROP AA REQUEST					
Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$		260,000		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$		260,000	(enter if appropriate	2)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:	\$		3,079,756		
Strategic Plan annual programming levels. The Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop AA funds available for allocation to the subject project for design in Fiscal Year 2014/15. The Prop AA Strategic Plan amount is the total amount of programming for the Pedestrian Safety category in Fiscal Year 2014/15. Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for which Prop K/Prop AA funds are currently being requested. Totals should					
Fund Source	Planned	Pro	grammed	Allocated	Total
Prop AA		\$	260,000		\$ 260,000
					\$ - \$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
Total:		\$	260,000	\$ -	\$ 260,000
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase:	Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: 0.00% \$ 260,000				

#N/A

Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure

\$ 260,000

Total from Cost worksheet

Plan

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing local match funds for a state or federal grant?

No

		Required	Local Match
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$

FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planne	d	Program	nmed	Allocated	Tota	al
Prop AA			\$	364,794		\$	364,794
Prop K/Other (e.g., Prop A Bond)	\$	1,035,206				\$	1,035,206
						\$	-
						\$	-
						\$	-
						\$	-
						\$	-
Total	\$	1,035,206	\$	364,794	\$	- \$	1,400,000

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

73	5.94%

\$ 1,400,000

Total from Cost worksheet

FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP AA REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:				
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K	Cash F	low Distribution S	chedule	
Fiscal Year	(Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
	Fotal:	\$ -		

Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$ 2	260,000				
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cash Flow Distribution Schedule						
Fiscal Year	-		% Reimbursed			
	Cash Flow		Annually	Balance		
FY 2014/15	\$ 1	100,000	38.00%	\$	(100,000)	
FY 2015/16	\$ 1	160,000	62.00%	\$	(260,000)	
Total:	\$ 2	60,000				

San Francisco County Transportation Authority

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form					
AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION					
This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.					
Last Updated: 11.24.14	Resolution. No.	15-XX Res. Date: XX.XX.XXXX			
Project Name: Webster Street Pede	estrian Countdowr	n Signals			
Implementing Agency: San Francisco Muni	cipal Transportation	on Agency			
	Amount	Phase:			
Funding Recommended: Prop AA Allocation	\$ 260,000	Design Engineering (PS&E)			
Tetal	¢ 260.000				
Total: Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase recommendations,	\$ 260,000				
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-sponsor					
recommendations):					

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop AA - Ped	FY 2014/15	\$ 100,000	38.00%	\$ 160,000
Prop AA - Ped	FY 2015/16	\$ 160,000	62.00%	\$ -
	Total:	\$ 260,000	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase		laximum nbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
			nem			
Prop AA - Ped	FY 2014/15	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	100,000	38%	\$ 160,000
Prop AA - Ped	FY 2015/16	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	160,000	100%	\$ -
	-	Total:	\$	260,000		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date: 9/30/2016 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

San Fr	ancisco Count	v Transportatio	on Authority		E15-157
	p K/Prop AA A	• •	•		
	UTHORITY R				
	This section is	to be complete	d by Authority	Staff.	
Last Updated:	11.24.14	Resolution. No.	15-XX	Res. Dat	e: XX.XX.XXXX
Project Name: We	ebster Street Pede	strian Countdowr	n Signals		
Implementing Agency: Sar	n Francisco Munic	cipal Transportati	on Agency		
	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
Future Commitment to:	Trigger:				
Deliverables:					
1. Upon project completion copy of certifications project		arch 2016), provid	de evidence of co	mpletion of 100)% design (e.g.
2.					
Special Conditions:					
 The Transportation Au the fiscal year that SFM 2. 			up to the appro	ved overhead m	ultiplier rate for
Notes:					
1.					
Supervisorial District(s): 2	2, 5		Prop K proport expenditures - t		-
			Prop AA propo expenditures - th		100.00%
Sub-project detail?	No	If yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-pro	ject detail.	
SFCTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proje	ect # from SGA	XXX.	XXXXXX

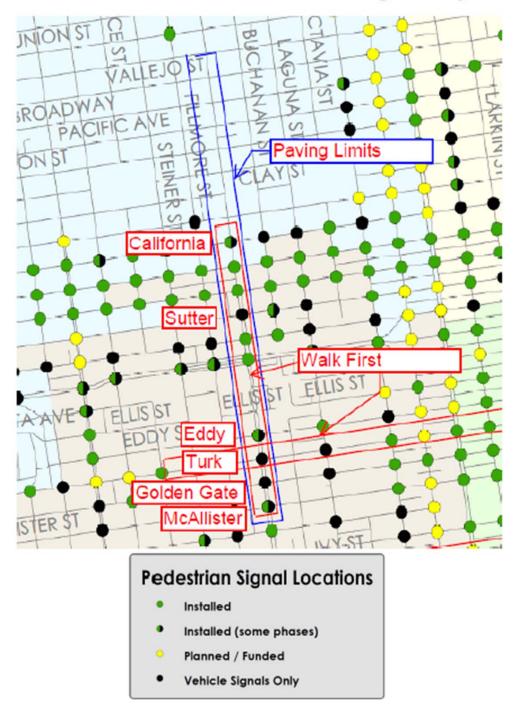
San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

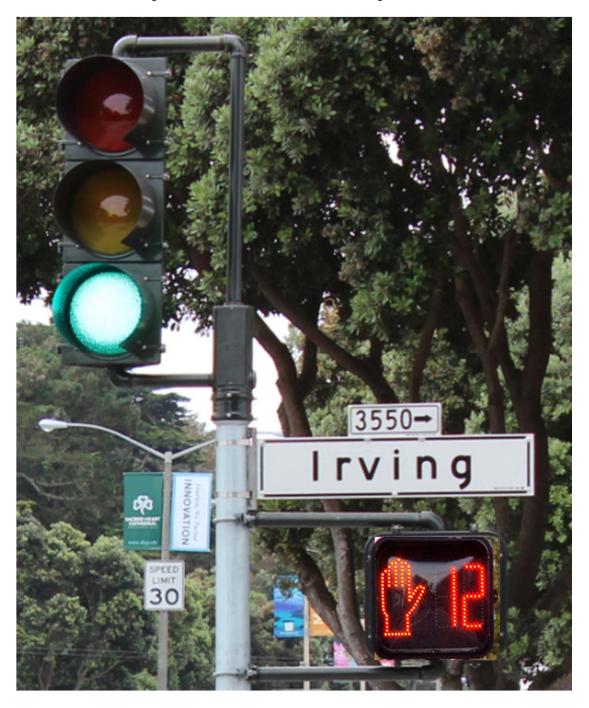
This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.

Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signal Project Map



San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

New 12-Inch Vehicle Signal with New Pedestrian Countdown Signal



San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15Current Prop K Request:\$-Current Prop AA Request:\$260,000				
Project Name:	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals				
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency				
Signatures					

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed):	Manito Velasco	Joel C. Goldberg
Title:	Engineer	Manager, Capital Procurement & Management
Phone:	(415) 701-4447	(415) 701-4499
Fax:		
Email:	manito.velasco@sfmta.com	Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com
Address:	1 South Van Ness, 7th floor San Francisco, CA 94103-5417	1 South Van Ness, 8th floor San Francisco, CA 94103-5417
Signature:		
Date:		